## ANALYSIS \& PDE

## Volume 8 No. $1=2015$

Steve Hofmann, Marius Mitrea and Michael E. Taylor
SYMBOL CALCULUS FOR OPERATORS OF LAYER POTENTIAL TYPE

ON LIPSCHITZ SURFACES WITH VMO NORMALS, AND RELATED PSEUDODIFFERENTIAL OPERATOR CALCULUS

# SYMBOL CALCULUS FOR OPERATORS OF LAYER POTENTIAL TYPE ON LIPSCHITZ SURFACES WITH VMO NORMALS, AND RELATED PSEUDODIFFERENTIAL OPERATOR CALCULUS 

Steve Hofmann, Marius Mitrea and Michael E. Taylor


#### Abstract

We show that operators of layer potential type on surfaces that are locally graphs of Lipschitz functions with gradients in vmo are equal, modulo compacts, to pseudodifferential operators (with rough symbols), for which a symbol calculus is available. We build further on the calculus of operators whose symbols have coefficients in $L^{\infty} \cap$ vmo, and apply these results to elliptic boundary problems on domains with such boundaries, which in turn we identify with the class of Lipschitz domains with normals in vmo. This work simultaneously extends and refines classical work of Fabes, Jodeit and Rivière, and also work of Lewis, Salvaggi and Sisto, in the context of $\mathscr{C}^{1}$ surfaces.


1. Introduction ..... 116
2. From layer potential operators to pseudodifferential operators ..... 119
2A. General local compactness results ..... 119
2B. The local compactness of the remainder ..... 126
2C. A variable coefficient version of the local compactness theorem ..... 128
3. Symbol calculus ..... 130
3A. Principal symbols ..... 130
3B. Transformations of operators under coordinate changes ..... 133
3C. Admissible coordinate changes on a $\mathrm{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ surface ..... 136
3D. Remark on double layer potentials ..... 137
3E. Cauchy integrals and their symbols ..... 138
4. Applications to elliptic boundary problems ..... 140
4A. Single layers and boundary problems for elliptic systems ..... 140
4B. Oblique derivative problems ..... 149
4C. Regular boundary problems for first-order elliptic systems ..... 152
4D. Absolute and relative boundary conditions for the Hodge-Dirac operator ..... 155

[^0]Auxiliary results ..... 158
Appendix A. Spectral theory for the Dirichlet Laplacian ..... 158
Appendix B. Truncating singular integrals ..... 160
Appendix C. Background on $\mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$ ..... 172
Appendix D. Analysis on spaces of homogeneous type ..... 174
Appendix E. On the class of $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domains ..... 177
References ..... 179

## 1. Introduction

We produce a symbol calculus for a class of operators of layer potential type, of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
K f(x)=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\partial \Omega} k(x, x-y) f(y) d \sigma(y), \quad x \in \partial \Omega \tag{1.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

in the following setting. First,

$$
\begin{equation*}
k \in \mathscr{C}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n+1} \times\left(\mathbb{R}^{n+1} \backslash 0\right)\right) \tag{1.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $k(x, z)$ homogeneous of degree $-n$ in $z$ and $k(x,-z)=-k(x, z)$. Next, $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^{n+1}$ is a bounded Lipschitz domain with a little extra regularity. Namely, $\Omega$ is locally the upper graph of a function $\varphi_{0}: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ satisfying

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla \varphi_{0} \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \cap \operatorname{vmo}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{1.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

We say $\Omega$ is a $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domain.
Since we will be dealing with a number of variants of BMO, we recall some definitions. First,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{BMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right):=\left\{f \in L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right): f^{\#} \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right\} \tag{1.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
f^{\#}(x):=\sup _{B \in \mathscr{B}(x)} \frac{1}{V(B)} \int_{B}\left|f(y)-f_{B}\right| d y \tag{1.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $\mathscr{B}(x):=\left\{B_{r}(x): 0<r<\infty\right\}, B_{r}(x)$ being the ball centered at $x$ of radius $r$, and $f_{B}$ the mean value of $f$ on $B$. There are variants giving the same space. For example, one could use cubes containing $x$ instead of balls centered at $x$, and one could replace $f_{B}$ in (1.5) by $c_{B}$, chosen to minimize the integral. We set

$$
\begin{equation*}
\|f\|_{\mathrm{BMO}}:=\left\|f^{\#}\right\|_{L^{\infty}} \tag{1.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

This is not a norm, since $\|c\|_{\mathrm{BMO}}=0$ if $c$ is a constant; it is a seminorm. The space $\operatorname{bmo}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ is defined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{bmo}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right):=\left\{f \in L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right):{ }^{\#} f \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right\} \tag{1.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
{ }^{\#} f(x):=\sup _{B \in \mathscr{F}_{1}(x)} \frac{1}{V(B)} \int_{B}\left|f(y)-f_{B}\right| d y+\frac{1}{V\left(B_{1}(x)\right)} \int_{B_{1}(x)}|f(y)| d y \tag{1.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $\mathscr{B}_{1}(x):=\left\{B_{r}(x): 0<r \leq 1\right\}$. We set

$$
\begin{equation*}
\|f\|_{\text {bmo }}:=\left\|^{\#} f\right\|_{L^{\infty}} . \tag{1.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

This is a norm, and $\operatorname{bmo}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ has good localization properties.
Now, $\operatorname{VMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ is the closure in $\operatorname{BMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ of $\operatorname{UC}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \cap \operatorname{BMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, where $\operatorname{UC}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ is the space of uniformly continuous functions on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, and $\operatorname{vmo}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ is the closure in $\operatorname{bmo}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ of $\operatorname{UC}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \cap \operatorname{bmo}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. One can use local coordinates and partitions of unity to define $\operatorname{bmo}(M)$ and $v m o(M)$ on a class of Riemannian manifolds $M$ (see [Taylor 2009]). See also Appendix C of this paper for a discussion of $\mathrm{BMO}(M)$ and $\mathrm{VMO}(M)$ on spaces $M$ of homogeneous type. If $M$ is compact, $\mathrm{BMO}(M)$ coincides with $\operatorname{bmo}(M)$ and $\mathrm{VMO}(M)$ coincides with $\operatorname{vmo}(M)$.

With this in mind, $\Omega$ could be an open set in a compact $(n+1)$-dimensional Riemannian manifold $M$, whose boundary, in local coordinates on $M$, is locally a graph as in (1.3), and $k(x, x-y)$ in (1.1) could be the integral kernel of a pseudodifferential operator on $M$ of order -1 with odd symbol. In fact, lower-order terms in $k(x, x-y)$ yield weakly singular integral operators on functions on $L^{p}(\partial \Omega)$, which are compact on $L^{p}(\partial \Omega)$, for $1<p<\infty$, on elementary grounds. Thus it suffices for the principal symbol to have this property.

The analysis of operators of the form (1.1) as bounded operators on $L^{p}(\partial \Omega)$ for $p \in(1, \infty)$, together with nontangential maximal function estimates for

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{K} f(x)=\int_{\partial \Omega} k(x, x-y) f(y) d \sigma(y), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n+1} \backslash \partial \Omega, \tag{1.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

and nontangential convergence, was done for general Lipschitz domains in [Coifman et al. 1982], carrying through the breakthrough initiated in [Calderón 1977], at least for $k=k(x-y)$.

Also key was [Fabes et al. 1978], which treated (1.1) (again with $k=k(x-y)$ ) when $\Omega$ has a $\mathscr{C}^{1}$ boundary and gave some applications to PDE. These applications involved looking at double layer potentials

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{d} f(x)=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\partial \Omega} \nu(x) \cdot(x-y) E(x-y) f(y) d \sigma(y), \quad x \in \partial \Omega \tag{1.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\nu(x)$ is the unit normal to $\partial \Omega$ and $E(z)=c_{n}|z|^{-(n+1)}$. Such an operator is of the form $K_{d} f(x)=v(x) \cdot K f(x)$, where $K$ is as in (1.1) with $k(z)=z E(z)$ vector-valued. In [Fabes et al. 1978] it was shown that $K_{d}$ is compact when $\Omega$ is a bounded domain of class $\mathscr{C}^{1}$. (See Section 3D of this paper for a proof that $K_{d}$ is compact more generally when $\Omega$ is a bounded $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domain.) This compactness was applied to the Dirichlet problem for the Laplace operator on bounded $\mathscr{C}^{1}$ domains. In fact, if

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{K}_{d} f(x)=\int_{\partial \Omega} v(x) \cdot(x-y) E(x-y) f(y) d \sigma(y), \quad x \in \Omega, \tag{1.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\mathscr{K}_{d} f\right|_{\partial \Omega}=\left(\frac{1}{2} I+K_{d}\right) f, \tag{1.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

so solving the Dirichlet problem $\Delta u=0$ on $\Omega,\left.u\right|_{\partial \Omega}=g$, in the form $u=\mathscr{K}_{d} f$, leads to solving

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\frac{1}{2} I+K_{d}\right) f=g \tag{1.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

and the compactness of $K_{d}$ implies $\frac{1}{2} I+K_{d}$ is Fredholm of index 0 .
For a general bounded Lipschitz domain $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^{n+1}$, (1.12)-(1.14) still hold but $K_{d}$ is typically not compact. However, it was shown in [Verchota 1984] that $\frac{1}{2} I+K_{d}$ is still Fredholm of index 0, using Rellich identities as a tool. This led to much work on other elliptic boundary problems, including boundary problems for the Stokes system, linear elasticity systems, and the Hodge Laplacian. In [Mitrea and Taylor 1999] a program was initiated that extended the study of (1.1) from $k=k(x-y)$ to $k=k(x, x-y)$, a development that enabled the authors to work on Lipschitz domains in Riemannian manifolds. This led to a series of papers, including [Mitrea and Taylor 2000; Mitrea et al. 2001], in which variants of Rellich identities also played major roles.

Meanwhile, [Hofmann 1994] established compactness of $K_{d}$ in (1.11) when $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^{n+1}$ is a bounded $\mathrm{VMO}_{1}$ domain, i.e., its boundary is locally a graph of a function $\varphi_{0}$ satisfying

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla \varphi_{0} \in \operatorname{VMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{1.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

which is weaker than (1.3). This led [Hofmann et al. 2010] to establish compactness of a somewhat broader class of operators called regular SKT domains, not just $\mathrm{VMO}_{1}$ domains; this class was introduced by [Semmes 1991; Kenig and Toro 1997], who called them chord-arc domains with vanishing constant. This was applied in [Hofmann et al. 2010] to the Dirichlet boundary problem for the Laplace operator, on regular SKT domains in Riemannian manifolds, and also to a variety of boundary problems for other second-order elliptic systems.

In these works on various elliptic boundary problems, both on Lipschitz domains and on regular SKT domains, each elliptic system seemed to need a separate treatment. This is in striking contrast to the now-standard theory of regular elliptic boundary problems on smoothly bounded domains for operators with smooth coefficients. Such cases yield operators of the form (1.1) that are pseudodifferential operators on $\partial \Omega$, for which a symbol calculus is effective to power the analysis. One can, for example, see the treatment of regular elliptic boundary problems in [Taylor 1996, Chapter 7, §12].

Our goal here is to develop a symbol calculus for operators of the form (1.1) in $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domains, and to apply this symbol calculus to the analysis of some elliptic boundary problems.

We work in local graph coordinates, in which (1.1) takes the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
K f(x)=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} k(\varphi(x), \varphi(x)-\varphi(y)) f(y) \Sigma(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{1.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\varphi(x)=\left(x, \varphi_{0}(x)\right)$ with $\varphi_{0}: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ as in (1.3). In fact, we allow $\varphi_{0}: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{\ell}$. The surface area element $d \sigma(y)$ equals $\Sigma(y) d y$. Our first major result is that, with $K^{\#}$ given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
K^{\#} f(x)=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} k(\varphi(x), D \varphi(x)(x-y)) f(y) \Sigma(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{1.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
K-K^{\#} \quad \text { compact on } L^{p}(B) \tag{1.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $p \in(1, \infty)$, for any ball $B \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$. Then, as we show, $K^{\#} f=p(x, D)(\Sigma f)$, with

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(x, D) \in \mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{1.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

a class of pseudodifferential operators studied in [Taylor 2000] and shown to have a viable symbol calculus. Definitions and basic results are given in Appendix C of this paper. The proof of (1.18), given in Section 2, makes essential use of results in [Hofmann 1994] and further material in [Hofmann et al. 2010].

Since (1.16) and (1.17) are given in local graph coordinates, it is important to record how operators are related when represented in two different such coordinates and how a symbol can be associated to such an operator independently of the coordinate representation. These matters are handled in Section 3.

In connection with this, we mention work of Lewis, Salvaggi and Sisto [Lewis et al. 1993], providing such an analysis on $\mathscr{C}^{1}$ manifolds. In particular, (1.18) (for $\varphi \in \mathscr{C}^{1}$ ) plays a central role there. In that work, the function $k(x, z)$ is required to be analytic in $z \in \mathbb{R}^{n+1} \backslash\{0\}$. The need for such analyticity arises from technical issues, which we can overcome here thanks to the advances in [Hofmann 1994; Hofmann et al. 2010]. One desirable effect of not requiring such analyticity is that our results readily allow for microlocalization. Though we do not pursue microlocal analysis on boundaries of Lip $\cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domains here, we are pleased to advertise the potential to pursue such analysis.

The structure of the rest of this paper is as follows. Section 2 is devoted to a proof of the basic result (1.18). Section 3 builds on this to produce a symbol calculus, making essential use of results on operators of the form (1.19), recalled in Appendix C. Section 4 applies these results to some boundary problems for elliptic systems on $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domains. These include the Dirichlet problem for a general class of second-order, strongly elliptic systems and a class of oblique derivative problems. We also produce a general result on regular boundary problems for first-order elliptic systems, and show how this plays out for the Hodge-Dirac operator $d+\delta$ acting on differential forms.

A set of appendices deals with auxiliary results. Appendix A gives material used in Section 2A. Appendix B gives a detailed analysis of just how a principal value integral like (1.1) works for such domains as we consider here. Appendix C reviews material on the class of pseudodifferential operators (1.19). Appendix D reviews matters related to $\mathrm{BMO}(M)$ and $\mathrm{VMO}(M)$ when $M$ is a space of homogeneous type. Appendix $E$ proves that a bounded domain $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^{n+1}$ is locally the upper-graph of a function satisfying (1.3) if and only if its outward unit normal belongs to $\operatorname{VMO}(\partial \Omega)$.

## 2. From layer potential operators to pseudodifferential operators

The primary goal of this section is to establish the compactness of the difference between a singular integral operator $K$ of layer potential type as in (1.1) and a related operator $K^{\#}$, which belongs to the class of pseudodifferential operators $\operatorname{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$, a class that is reviewed in Appendix C. We proceed in stages.

2A. General local compactness results. Below, the principal value integrals PV $\int$ are understood in the sense of removing small balls centered at the singularity and passing to the limit by letting their radii
approach zero; for a more flexible view on this topic see the discussion in Appendix B. We begin by recalling the following local compactness result:

Theorem 2.1. Assume $\varphi: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ and $\psi: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}$ are two locally integrable functions satisfying

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla \varphi \in \operatorname{vmo}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right), \quad D \psi \in \operatorname{bmo}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{2A.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

and set

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma(x, y):=\varphi(x)-\varphi(y)-\nabla \varphi(x)(x-y), \quad x, y \in \mathbb{R}^{n} . \tag{2A.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Given $F: \mathbb{R}^{m} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ smooth (of a sufficiently large order $M=M(m, n) \in \mathbb{N}$ ), even on $\mathbb{R}^{m}$ and such that

$$
\begin{align*}
& |F(w)| \leq C(1+|w|)^{-1} \quad \text { for every } w \in \mathbb{R}^{m}  \tag{2A.3}\\
& \text { and } \quad \partial^{\alpha} F \in L^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \quad \text { whenever }|\alpha| \leq M \tag{2A.4}
\end{align*}
$$

consider the principal value integral operator

$$
\begin{equation*}
T f(x):=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}|x-y|^{-(n+1)} F\left(\frac{\psi(x)-\psi(y)}{|x-y|}\right) \Gamma(x, y) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{2A.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

and the associated maximal operator

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{*} f(x): \left.=\sup _{\varepsilon>0}\left|\int_{\substack{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \\|x-y|>\varepsilon}}\right| x-\left.y\right|^{-(n+1)} F\left(\frac{\psi(x)-\psi(y)}{|x-y|}\right) \Gamma(x, y) f(y) d y \right\rvert\,, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} . \tag{2A.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then for each $p \in(1, \infty)$ there exists $C_{n, p} \in(0, \infty)$ such that

$$
\begin{align*}
\left\|T_{*} f\right\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \leq C_{n, p}\left(\sum_{|\alpha| \leq M}\left\|\partial^{\alpha} F\right\|_{L^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}\right. & \left.+\sup _{w \in \mathbb{R}^{m}}[(1+|w|)|F(w)|]\right) \\
& \times\|\nabla \varphi\|_{\operatorname{BMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}\left(1+\|D \psi\|_{\operatorname{BMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}\right)^{N}\|f\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \tag{2A.7}
\end{align*}
$$

for every $f \in L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. Also, with $B_{R}$ abbreviating $B(0, R):=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|x|<R\right\}$, it follows that for each $R \in(0, \infty)$ and $p \in(1, \infty)$ the operator

$$
\begin{equation*}
T: L^{p}\left(B_{R}\right) \longrightarrow L^{p}\left(B_{R}\right) \quad \text { is compact. } \tag{2A.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

This result is given in [Hofmann et al. 2010, Theorem 4.34, p. 2725 and Theorem 4.35, p. 2726]. As noted there, the analysis behind it is from [Hofmann 1994]. Of course, there is a natural analogue of Theorem 2.1 when the function $\varphi$ is vector-valued (implied by the scalar case by working componentwise). Here, the goal is to prove the following version of Theorem 2.1:

Theorem 2.2. Suppose $\varphi: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ and $\psi: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}$ are two locally integrable functions satisfying

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla \varphi \in \operatorname{vmo}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right), \quad D \psi \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{2A.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

and let the symbol $\Gamma(x, y)$ retain the same significance as in (2A.2). Given an even, real-valued function $F \in \mathscr{C}^{M}\left(\mathbb{R}^{k}\right)$ (for a sufficiently large $M \in \mathbb{N}$ ) along with some matrix-valued function

$$
\begin{equation*}
A: \mathbb{R}^{n} \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}^{k \times m}, \quad A \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{2A.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

consider the principal value singular integral operator

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{A} f(x):=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}|x-y|^{-(n+1)} F\left(A(x) \frac{\psi(x)-\psi(y)}{|x-y|}\right) \Gamma(x, y) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{2A.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then for each $R \in(0, \infty)$ and $p \in(1, \infty)$ the operator

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{A}: L^{p}\left(B_{R}\right) \longrightarrow L^{p}\left(B_{R}\right) \quad \text { is compact. } \tag{2A.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Once again, there is a natural analogue of Theorem 2.2 when the function $\varphi$ is vector-valued (implied by the scalar case by working componentwise).

Proof of Theorem 2.2. Fix a finite number

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{*}>\|D \psi\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \tag{2A.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

and abbreviate $B_{*}:=\left\{w \in \mathbb{R}^{m}:|w|<R_{*}\right\}$. Also, select a real-valued function $\chi$ satisfying

$$
\begin{equation*}
\chi \in \mathscr{C}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{m}\right), \quad \chi \text { even in } \mathbb{R}^{m}, \quad \text { supp } \chi \subseteq B_{*}, \quad \chi(z)=1 \quad \text { whenever }|z| \leq\|D \psi\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \tag{2A.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

To proceed, let $\left\{\vartheta_{j}\right\}_{j \in \mathbb{N}} \subset L^{2}\left(B_{*}\right)$ denote an orthonormal basis of $L^{2}\left(B_{*}\right)$ consisting of real-valued eigenfunctions of the Dirichlet Laplacian in $B_{*}$ (as discussed in Appendix A). For $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, we can write in $L^{2}\left(B_{*}\right)$ and for a.e. $z \in B_{*}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
F(A(x) z)=\sum_{j \in \mathbb{N}} b_{j}(x) \vartheta_{j}(z) \tag{2A.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

where, for each $j \in \mathbb{N}$, we have set

$$
\begin{equation*}
b_{j}(x):=\int_{B_{*}} F(A(x) z) \vartheta_{j}(z) d z, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{2A.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

To estimate the $b_{j}$, fix $j \in \mathbb{N}, x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, and observe that for each $N \in \mathbb{N}$ we may write

$$
\begin{align*}
\lambda_{j}^{N}\left|b_{j}(x)\right| & =\left|\int_{B_{*}} F(A(x) z)\left((-\Delta)^{N} \vartheta_{j}\right)(z) d z\right| \\
& =\left|\int_{B_{*}}\left(-\Delta_{z}\right)^{N}[F(A(x) z)] \vartheta_{j}(z) d z\right| \\
& \leq C_{N}\|A\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}^{2 N}\left\{\begin{array}{c}
|w| \leq R_{*}\|A\|_{L} \infty_{\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}^{|\alpha|=2 N} \\
\sup ^{|\alpha| n}
\end{array}\left|\left(\partial^{\alpha} F\right)(w)\right|\right\}\left\|\vartheta_{j}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(B_{*}\right)} \\
& \leq C_{A, F, R_{*}, N} j^{1 / 2+2 / n} \tag{2A.17}
\end{align*}
$$

by (A.9). In light of (A.8) this ultimately shows that for each $N \in \mathbb{N}$ there exists a constant $C_{N} \in(0, \infty)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|b_{j}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \leq C_{N} j^{-N} \quad \text { for all } j \in \mathbb{N} \tag{2A.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

Moving on, we note that combining (2A.15) with its version written for $-z$ in place of $z$, and keeping in mind that $F$ is even, yields

$$
\begin{equation*}
F(A(x) z)=\sum_{j \in \mathbb{N}} b_{j}(x) \tilde{\vartheta}_{j}(z) \tag{2A.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

where, for each $j \in \mathbb{N}$, we have set

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tilde{\vartheta}_{j}(z):=\frac{1}{2}\left(\vartheta_{j}(z)+\vartheta_{j}(-z)\right), \quad z \in B_{*} . \tag{2A.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

In particular, for each $j \in \mathbb{N}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\widetilde{\vartheta}_{j} \in \mathscr{C}_{l o c}^{\infty}\left(B_{*}\right) \text { is even, vanishes on } \partial B_{*}, \text { and satisfies }-\Delta \widetilde{\vartheta}_{j}=\lambda_{j} \widetilde{\vartheta}_{j} \text { in } B_{*} \text {. } \tag{2A.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

Multiplying both sides of (2A.19) with the cut-off function $\chi$ from (2A.14) then finally yields

$$
\begin{equation*}
\chi(z) F(A(x) z)=\sum_{j \in \mathbb{N}} b_{j}(x) F_{j}(z), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, z \in \mathbb{R}^{m} \tag{2A.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

where, for each $j \in \mathbb{N}$, we have set

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{j}(z):=\chi(z) \tilde{\vartheta}_{j}(z), \quad z \in \mathbb{R}^{m} \tag{2A.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

naturally viewed as zero outside $B_{*}$. Hence, for each $j \in \mathbb{N}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{j} \in \mathscr{C}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \text { is an even function supported in } B_{*}, \tag{2A.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

and (A.11) implies that for every multi-index $\alpha \in \mathbb{N}_{0}^{m}$ there exists a constant $C_{m, \alpha} \in(0, \infty)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\partial^{\alpha} F_{j}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{m}\right)} \leq C_{m, \alpha} j^{1 / 2+2 / n} \tag{2A.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since

$$
\begin{equation*}
z=\frac{\psi(x)-\psi(y)}{|x-y|} \Longrightarrow \quad|z| \leq\|D \psi\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{m}\right)} \quad \Longrightarrow \quad \chi(z)=1 \tag{2A.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

we deduce from (2A.22) that

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{A} f(x)=\sum_{j \in \mathbb{N}} b_{j}(x) T_{j} f(x) \tag{2A.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

where, for each $j \in \mathbb{N}$, we have set

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{j} f(x):=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}|x-y|^{-(n+1)} F_{j}\left(\frac{\psi(x)-\psi(y)}{|x-y|}\right) \Gamma(x, y) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{2A.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

At this stage, Theorem 2.1 applies to each operator $T_{j}$. In concert, estimates (2A.7) and (2A.25) yield a polynomial bound in $j \in \mathbb{N}$ on the operator norms of $T_{j}$ on $L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. Then, in the context of the expansion (2A.27), the rapid decrease (2A.18) implies the desired compactness on $L^{p}\left(B_{R}\right)$ for $T_{A}$ for each $R \in(0, \infty)$ and $p \in(1, \infty)$.

It is possible to prove Theorem 2.2 using the Fourier transform in place of spectral methods, based on Dirichlet eigenfunction decompositions. We shall do so below and, in the process, derive further information about the family of truncated operators (indexed by $\varepsilon>0$ )

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{A, \varepsilon} f(x):=\int_{\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|x-y|>\varepsilon\right\}}|x-y|^{-(n+1)} F\left(A(x) \frac{\psi(x)-\psi(y)}{|x-y|}\right) \Gamma(x, y) f(y) d y \tag{2A.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, including the pointwise a.e. existence of the associated principal value singular integral operator.

Theorem 2.3. For each $\varepsilon>0$ let $T_{A, \varepsilon}$ be as in (2A.29), where $\Gamma(x, y)$ is defined as in (2A.2) for a function $\varphi: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ satisfying $\nabla \varphi \in \operatorname{BMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right), A \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ is a $k \times m$ matrix-valued function, $\psi: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}$ is Lipschitz, and $F \in \mathscr{C}^{M}\left(\mathbb{R}^{k}\right)$ is even.

Then, if $M=M(m, n) \in \mathbb{N}$ is large enough, there is a positive $M_{0}<\infty$ such that, for $1<p<\infty$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sup _{\varepsilon>0}\left\|T_{A, \varepsilon} f\right\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \leq\left\|\sup _{\varepsilon>0}\left|T_{A, \varepsilon} f\right|\right\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \leq C_{0}\left(1+\|\nabla \psi\|_{\left.L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)\right)^{M_{0}}\|\nabla \varphi\|_{\mathrm{BMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}\|f\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}, ~, ~, ~}\right. \tag{2A.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the constant $C_{0}$ depends on $\|A\|_{\infty}, p, n, m, k$ and $\|F\|_{\mathscr{C}^{M}\left(B\left(0,\|A\|_{\infty} R_{*}\right)\right)}$ with

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{*}:=2\left(\|\nabla \psi\|_{\infty}+1\right) . \tag{2A.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

Moreover,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla \varphi \in \operatorname{VMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \quad \Longrightarrow \quad \lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} T_{A, \varepsilon} f(x) \quad \text { exists for a.e. } x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \text { for all } f \in L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{2A.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

In fact, a more general result of this nature holds. Specifically, if $B: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m^{\prime}}$ is a bi-Lipschitz function and if, for each, $\varepsilon>0$ we set

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{A, B, \varepsilon} f(x):=\int_{\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|B(x)-B(y)|>\varepsilon\right\}}|x-y|^{-(n+1)} F\left(A(x) \frac{\psi(x)-\psi(y)}{|x-y|}\right) \Gamma(x, y) f(y) d y \tag{2A.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla \varphi \in \operatorname{VMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \quad \Longrightarrow \quad \lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} T_{A, B, \varepsilon} f(x) \quad \text { exists for a.e. } x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \text { for all } f \in L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{2A.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

We shall prove estimate (2A.30) by reducing it to the scalar-valued case $k=m=1$, with $A \equiv 1$, which is Theorem 1.10 in [Hofmann 1994]. Given (2A.30), for $\varphi \in \operatorname{vmo}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ one then gets local compactness (as in the statement of Theorem 2.2: compare (2A.12)) of the associated principal value operator by the usual methods.

Proof of Theorem 2.3. For $z \in \mathbb{R}^{m}$, set $F_{x}(z):=F(A(x) z)$. Note that, since $A \in L^{\infty}$, we have that $F_{x}(\cdot) \in \mathscr{C}^{M}$ with

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sup _{0 \leq j \leq M}\left\|\nabla^{j} F_{x}(\cdot)\right\|_{L^{\infty}(B)} \quad \text { controlled uniformly in } x \text { for every ball } B \subset \mathbb{R}^{m} \tag{2A.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

Moreover, as before, we may suppose that

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{x}(\cdot) \text { is supported in the ball } B\left(0, R_{*}\right) \subset \mathbb{R}^{m} \text { for every } x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \tag{2A.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $R_{*}$ is as in (2A.31). For notational convenience, we normalize $F$ so that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sup _{0 \leq j \leq M}\left\|\nabla^{j} F(\cdot)\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(B\left(0,\|A\|_{\infty} R_{*}\right)\right)}=1 \tag{2A.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

We may write

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{x}(z)=c \int_{\mathbb{R}^{m}} \hat{F}_{x}(\xi) \cos (z \cdot \xi) d \xi \tag{2A.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\widehat{F}_{x}$ is the Fourier transform of $F_{x}$, and we observe that, by standard estimates for the Fourier transform and our normalization of $F$ from (2A.37),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\underset{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}}{\operatorname{ess} \sup }\left|\widehat{F}_{x}(\xi)\right| \leq C R_{*}^{m}(1+|\xi|)^{-M} \tag{2A.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $\eta \in \mathscr{C}_{0}^{\infty}(-2,2)$ be an even function with $\eta \equiv 1$ on $[-1,1]$ and, for $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m}, t \in \mathbb{R}$, set

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{\xi}(t):=\cos (t) \eta\left(\frac{t}{(1+|\xi|) R_{*}}\right) \tag{2A.40}
\end{equation*}
$$

Observe that, for $z \in B\left(0, R_{*}\right) \subset \mathbb{R}^{m}$, we may replace $\cos (z \cdot \xi)$ by $E_{\xi}(z \cdot \xi)$ in (2A.38). In concert with (2A.29) and (2A.38), this permits us to write

$$
\begin{align*}
T_{A, \varepsilon} f(x) & =\int_{\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|x-y|>\varepsilon\right\}}|x-y|^{-(n+1)} F\left(A(x) \frac{\psi(x)-\psi(y)}{|x-y|}\right) \Gamma(x, y) f(y) d y \\
& =c \int_{\mathbb{R}^{m}} \widehat{F}_{x}(\xi)\left\{\int_{\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|x-y|>\varepsilon\right\}}|x-y|^{-(n+1)} E_{\xi}\left(\xi \cdot \frac{\psi(x)-\psi(y)}{|x-y|}\right) \Gamma(x, y) f(y) d y\right\} d \xi \\
& =c \int_{\mathbb{R}^{m}}(1+|\xi|)^{M-N} \hat{F}_{x}(\xi) T_{\xi, \varepsilon} f(x) d \xi, \tag{2A.41}
\end{align*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{\xi, \varepsilon} f(x):=\int_{\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|x-y|>\varepsilon\right\}}|x-y|^{-(n+1)} \widetilde{E}_{\xi}\left(\xi \cdot \frac{\psi(x)-\psi(y)}{|x-y|}\right) \Gamma(x, y) f(y) d y \tag{2A.42}
\end{equation*}
$$

and, with $N$ a large number to be chosen later,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\widetilde{E}_{\xi}(t):=(1+|\xi|)^{N-M} E_{\xi}(t) \quad \text { for all } t \in \mathbb{R} \tag{2A.43}
\end{equation*}
$$

In turn, from (2A.41) and (2A.39) we deduce that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\sup _{\varepsilon>0}\left|T_{A, \varepsilon} f\right|\right\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \leq C R_{*}^{m} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{m}}(1+|\xi|)^{-N}\left\|\sup _{\varepsilon>0}\left|T_{\xi, \varepsilon} f\right|\right\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} d \xi \tag{2A.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

We now set

$$
\begin{equation*}
N:=M-2 \tag{2A.45}
\end{equation*}
$$

and note that this choice ensures that, for all nonnegative integers $j$,

$$
\left|\left(\frac{d}{d t}\right)^{j} \widetilde{E}_{\xi}(t)\right| \leq C_{j}(1+|\xi|)^{-2}\left(\frac{1}{1+|t| /\left((1+|\xi|) R_{*}\right)}\right)^{2} \leq C_{j} R_{*}^{2}(1+|t|)^{-2}
$$

where the constant $C_{j}$ may depend on $j$ but is independent of $\xi$. By [Hofmann 1994, Theorem 1.10, p. 470] applied to the scalar-valued Lipschitz function $\xi \cdot \psi$, we then have that, for some $M_{1}<\infty$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\sup _{\varepsilon>0}\left|T_{\xi, \varepsilon} f(x)\right|\right\|_{L_{x}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \leq C R_{*}^{2}\left(1+|\xi| R_{*}\right)^{M_{1}}\|\nabla \varphi\|_{\mathrm{BMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}\|f\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \tag{2A.46}
\end{equation*}
$$

Plugging the latter estimate into (2A.44) and finally choosing

$$
\begin{equation*}
M:=M_{1}+m+3 \tag{2A.47}
\end{equation*}
$$

we obtain (2A.30) thanks to (2A.45).
Finally, it remains to consider the issue of the existence of the limits in (2A.32) and (2A.34). We treat in detail the former, since the argument for the latter is similar, granted our results in Appendix B. To justify (2A.32), make the standing assumption that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla \varphi \in \operatorname{VMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{2A.48}
\end{equation*}
$$

and recall from (2A.41), (2A.45) that

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{A, \varepsilon} f(x)=c \int_{\mathbb{R}^{m}}(1+|\xi|)^{2} \widehat{F}_{x}(\xi) T_{\xi, \varepsilon} f(x) d \xi \tag{2A.49}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $T_{\xi, \varepsilon} f(x)$ is as in (2A.42). To proceed, observe that, for each $f \in L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sup _{\varepsilon>0}\left|(1+|\xi|)^{2} \widehat{F}_{x}(\xi) T_{\xi, \varepsilon} f(x)\right| \in L_{\xi}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{m}\right) \quad \text { for a.e. fixed } x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{2A.50}
\end{equation*}
$$

To see that this is the case, use Minkowski's inequality along with (2A.39) and (2A.46) to estimate

$$
\begin{align*}
&\left\{\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^{m}} \sup _{\varepsilon>0}\left|(1+|\xi|)^{2} \widehat{F}_{x}(\xi) T_{\xi, \varepsilon} f(x)\right| d \xi\right)^{p} d x\right\}^{\frac{1}{p}} \\
& \leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^{m}}\left\|\sup _{\varepsilon>0}\left|(1+|\xi|)^{2} \widehat{F}_{x}(\xi) T_{\xi, \varepsilon} f(x)\right|\right\|_{L_{x}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} d \xi \\
& \leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^{m}}(1+|\xi|)^{2}\left[\underset{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}}{\operatorname{ess} \sup }\left|\widehat{F}_{x}(\xi)\right|\right]\| \|_{\varepsilon>0}\left|\sup _{\xi, \varepsilon} f(x)\right| \|_{L_{x}^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} d \xi \\
& \leq C R_{*}^{m+2}\|\nabla \varphi\|_{\mathrm{BMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}\|f\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{m}}(1+|\xi|)^{2-M}\left(1+|\xi| R_{*}\right)^{M_{1}} d \xi<+\infty \tag{2A.51}
\end{align*}
$$

thanks to (2A.47). With (2A.51) in hand, the claim in (2A.50) readily follows. Next, granted (2A.48), we claim that for each fixed function $f \in L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ the following holds:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { for each fixed } \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{m}, \quad \lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} T_{\xi, \varepsilon} f(x) \quad \text { exists for a.e. } x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{2A.52}
\end{equation*}
$$

Given that we have already established (2A.30), this may be justified along the lines of the proof of Theorem 5.11, pp. 500-501 in [Hofmann 1994], based on Proposition B. 2 and keeping in mind that VMO functions may be approximated in the BMO norm by continuous functions with compact support, which, in turn, are uniformly approximable by functions in $\mathscr{C}_{0}^{\infty}$.

In concert with the uniform integrability property (2A.50), the existence of the limit in (2A.52) makes it possible to use Lebesgue's dominated convergence theorem in order to write that, for a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$,

$$
\begin{align*}
\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} T_{A, \varepsilon} f(x) & =c \lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{m}}(1+|\xi|)^{2} \widehat{F}_{x}(\xi) T_{\xi, \varepsilon} f(x) d \xi \\
& =c \int_{\mathbb{R}^{m}}(1+|\xi|)^{2} \widehat{F}_{x}(\xi) \lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} T_{\xi, \varepsilon} f(x) d \xi \tag{2A.53}
\end{align*}
$$

This proves the claim in (2A.32) and finishes the proof of the theorem.
2B. The local compactness of the remainder. Let $\varphi: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n+\ell}$ be a Lipschitz map of "graph" type, i.e., assume that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varphi(x)=\left(x, \varphi_{0}(x)\right) \quad \text { for all } x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{2B.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

for some

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varphi_{0}: \mathbb{R}^{n} \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}^{\ell} \quad \text { Lipschitz. } \tag{2B.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note that this implies

$$
\begin{equation*}
|\varphi(x)-\varphi(y)| \geq|x-y| \quad \text { for all } x, y \in \mathbb{R}^{n} . \tag{2B.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let

$$
\begin{gather*}
k: \mathbb{R}^{n+\ell} \backslash\{0\} \rightarrow \mathbb{R} \text { be a smooth function, positive, homogeneous of degree }-n  \tag{2B.4}\\
\text { and satisfying } k(-w)=-k(w) \text { for all } w \in \mathbb{R}^{n+\ell} \backslash\{0\} .
\end{gather*}
$$

Then

$$
\begin{align*}
K f(x) & :=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} k(\varphi(x)-\varphi(y)) f(y) d y \\
& =\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}|x-y|^{-n} k\left(\frac{\varphi(x)-\varphi(y)}{|x-y|}\right) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{2B.5}
\end{align*}
$$

defines a bounded operator on $L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ for each $p \in(1, \infty)$. We aim to establish a finer structure when $\varphi \in \mathscr{C}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ or, more generally, when the Jacobian $D \varphi$ of $\varphi$ satisfies

$$
\begin{equation*}
D \varphi \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \cap \operatorname{vmo}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{2B.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Namely, we set

$$
\begin{equation*}
R:=K-K_{0} \tag{2B.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

with

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{0} f(x):=\mathrm{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} k(D \varphi(x)(x-y)) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{2B.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note that (2B.3) implies $|D \varphi(x) z| \geq|z|$ for all $z \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$. We have

$$
\begin{align*}
\varphi \in \mathscr{C}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) & \Longrightarrow K_{0} \in \operatorname{OP} \mathscr{C}^{0} S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0} \\
D \varphi \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \cap \operatorname{vmo}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) & \Longrightarrow K_{0} \in \operatorname{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0} . \tag{2B.9}
\end{align*}
$$

The latter class is studied in [Taylor 2000, Chapter 1, §11] and, for the reader's convenience, useful background material on this topic is presented in Appendix C. See Theorem 2.6 for a derivation of the
second part of (2B.9) in a more general setting. As for the "remainder" $R$ in (2B.7), we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
R f(x)=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} r(x, y) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{2B.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
r(x, y):=k(\varphi(x)-\varphi(y))-k(D \varphi(x)(x-y))=\int_{0}^{1} r_{\tau}(x, y) d \tau \tag{2B.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

with

$$
\begin{align*}
r_{\tau}(x, y) & :=(\nabla k)(\varphi(x)-\varphi(y)+\tau \Gamma(x, y)) \cdot \Gamma(x, y)  \tag{2B.12}\\
\Gamma(x, y) & :=\varphi(x)-\varphi(y)-D \varphi(x)(x-y)
\end{align*}
$$

The following is our first major result:
Theorem 2.4. Let $\varphi$ be as in (2B.1)-(2B.2), suppose $k$ is as in (2B.4) and define $R$ as in (2B.7), where $K, K_{0}$ are as in (2B.5) and (2B.8), respectively. Finally, assume that (2B.6) holds. Then, for each ball $B \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $p \in(1, \infty)$, the operator

$$
\begin{equation*}
R: L^{p}(B) \longrightarrow L^{p}(B) \quad \text { is compact. } \tag{2B.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the case when $\varphi \in \mathscr{C}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ and $D \varphi$ has a modulus of continuity satisfying a Dini condition, the compactness result (2B.13) is straightforward. See [Taylor 2000, Chapter 3, §4].

Proof of Theorem 2.4. Note that

$$
\begin{equation*}
R=\int_{0}^{1} R_{\tau} d \tau \tag{2B.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

interpreted as a Bochner integral, with

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{\tau} f(x):=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} r_{\tau}(x, y) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{2B.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

and the integral kernel $r_{\tau}(x, y)$ as in (2B.12). Given this, and bearing in mind that the collection of compact operators on $L^{p}(B)$ is a closed linear subspace of $\mathscr{L}\left(L^{p}(B), L^{p}(B)\right)$, it suffices to show that each operator $R_{\tau}$ has the compactness property (2B.13).

With this goal in mind, for each $\tau \in[0,1]$ observe that the operator $R_{\tau}$ has the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{\tau} f(x)=\mathrm{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}|x-y|^{-(n+1)} F\left(\frac{D \varphi(x)(x-y)+\tau \Gamma(x, y)}{|x-y|}\right) \Gamma(x, y) f(y) d y \tag{2B.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $\Gamma(x, y)$ as in (2B.12) and $F:=\nabla k$. Note that the argument of $F$ in (2B.23) is

$$
\begin{equation*}
D \varphi(x)(x-y)+\tau \Gamma(x, y)=\left(x-y, D \varphi_{0}(x)(x-y)+\tau \Gamma_{0}(x, y)\right) \tag{2B.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $\varphi_{0}$ as in (2B.1)-(2B.2) and $\Gamma_{0}(x, y)$ as in (2B.12), but with $\varphi$ replaced by $\varphi_{0}$. In particular, there exists a constant $C \in(1, \infty)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
1 \leq \frac{|D \varphi(x)(x-y)+\tau \Gamma(x, y)|}{|x-y|} \leq C \tag{2B.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $x, y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and all $\tau \in[0,1]$. As such, we can alter the function $F(w)$ at will off the set $\left\{w \in \mathbb{R}^{n+\ell}: 1 \leq|w| \leq C\right\}$ and arrange that

$$
\begin{equation*}
F \in \mathscr{C}_{0}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n+\ell}\right) \tag{2B.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

while keeping $F$ even.
Moving on, observe that another way of looking at the argument of $F$ in (2B.23) is to write

$$
\begin{align*}
D \varphi(x)(x-y)+\tau \Gamma(x, y) & =\tau(\varphi(x)-\varphi(y))+(1-\tau) D \varphi(x)(x-y) \\
& =[\tau \varphi(x)+(1-\tau) D \varphi(x) x]-[\tau \varphi(y)+(1-\tau) D \varphi(x) y] \\
& =A_{\tau}(x)(\psi(x)-\psi(y)) \tag{2B.20}
\end{align*}
$$

with

$$
\begin{equation*}
A_{\tau}(x):=(\tau I \quad(1-\tau) D \varphi(x)) \tag{2B.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi(x):=\binom{\varphi(x)}{x}, \quad \psi: \mathbb{R}^{n} \longrightarrow \mathbb{R}^{2 n+\ell} \tag{2B.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

The bottom line is that for each $\tau \in[0,1]$ we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
R_{\tau} f(x)=\mathrm{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}|x-y|^{-(n+1)} F\left(A_{\tau}(x) \frac{\psi(x)-\psi(y)}{|x-y|}\right) \Gamma(x, y) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{2B.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $A_{\tau}, \psi$ are as in (2B.21)-(2B.22) and we can assume $F$ is even and satisfies (2B.19). Granted this, Theorem 2.2 applies and yields that each $R_{\tau}$ has the compactness property (2B.13).

2C. A variable coefficient version of the local compactness theorem. Here the goal is to work out a variable coefficient version of Theorem 2.4 by treating the following class of operators. Let $k$ be in $\mathscr{C}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n+\ell} \times\left(\mathbb{R}^{n+\ell} \backslash 0\right)\right)$. Suppose $k(w, z)$ is odd in $z$ and homogeneous of degree $-n$ in $z$. In addition, assume bounds

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|D_{w}^{\alpha} D_{z}^{\beta} k(w, z)\right| \leq C_{\alpha \beta}|z|^{-n-|\beta|} \tag{2C.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

We take $\varphi: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n+\ell}$ as in (2B.1)-(2B.2), (2B.6), and consider

$$
\begin{equation*}
K f(x):=\mathrm{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} k(\varphi(x), \varphi(x)-\varphi(y)) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{2C.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

To analyze this type of singular integral operator with variable coefficient kernel, it is convenient to expand

$$
\begin{equation*}
k(w, z)=\sum_{j} a_{j}(w) \Omega_{n, j}(z) \tag{2C.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where, starting with orthonormal, real-valued, spherical harmonics $\Omega_{j}$ on $S^{n-1}$, we have set

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega_{n, j}(z):=\Omega_{j}\left(\frac{z}{|z|}\right)|z|^{-n}, \quad z \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash\{0\} \tag{2C.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

and where the coefficient functions $a_{j}$ are given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{j}(w):=\int_{S^{n-1}} k(w, z) \Omega_{j}(z) d z \tag{2C.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

We can arrange that all the functions $\Omega_{n, j}(z)$ in (2C.3) are odd. There is a polynomial bound in $j$ on the $\mathscr{C}^{m}$ norm of $\left.\Omega_{n, j}\right|_{S^{n-1}}$ for each $m \in \mathbb{N}$, and the coefficients $a_{j}$ are rapidly decreasing in $\mathscr{C}^{m}$ norm for each $m \in \mathbb{N}$. We have

$$
\begin{equation*}
K=\sum_{j} K_{j} \tag{2C.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where, for each $j$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{j} f(x):=a_{j}(\varphi(x)) \mathrm{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \Omega_{n, j}(\varphi(x)-\varphi(y)) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{2C.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

The series (2C.6) converges rapidly in $L^{p}$-operator norm for each $p \in(1, \infty)$.
Let us compare $K$ with $K^{\#}$, defined as

$$
\begin{equation*}
K^{\#} f(x):=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} k(\varphi(x), D \varphi(x)(x-y)) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{2C.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

This time (2C.3) yields

$$
\begin{equation*}
K^{\#}=\sum_{j} K_{j}^{\#} \tag{2C.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $K_{j}^{\#}$ given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{j}^{\#} f(x):=a_{j}(\varphi(x)) \mathrm{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \Omega_{n, j}(D \varphi(x)(x-y)) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{2C.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

We claim that the series (2C.9) is rapidly convergent in $L^{p}$-operator norm for each $p \in(1, \infty)$. Indeed, Theorem 2.4 directly implies that, for each $j$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{j}-K_{j}^{\#} \quad \text { is compact on } L^{p}(B) \tag{2C.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

for each ball $B \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and each $p \in(1, \infty)$. The operator norm convergence of (2C.6) and (2C.9) then yield the following variable coefficient counterpart to Theorem 2.4:

Theorem 2.5. Given $K$ as in (2C.3) and $K^{\#}$ as in (2C.8),

$$
\begin{equation*}
K-K^{\#} \quad \text { is compact on } L^{p}(B) \tag{2C.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Moving on, we propose to further analyze (2C.8) and show that (again, see the discussion in Appendix C for relevant definitions)

$$
\begin{equation*}
K^{\#} \in \mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0} \tag{2C.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

To this end, it is convenient to write

$$
\begin{equation*}
k(w, A z)=\sum_{j} b_{j}(w, A) \Omega_{n, j}(z) \tag{2C.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $A: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n+\ell}$ of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
A=\binom{I}{A_{0}} \tag{2C.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

with

$$
\begin{equation*}
b_{j}(w, A):=\int_{S^{n-1}} k(w, A z) \Omega_{j}(z) d \sigma(z) \tag{2C.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

Again, we can arrange that only odd functions $\Omega_{n, j}$ arise in (2C.14). As $A_{0}$ varies over a compact subset of $\mathscr{L}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{\ell}\right)$, the space of linear transformations from $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ to $\mathbb{R}^{\ell}$, we have uniform rapid decay of $b_{j}(w, A)$ and each of its derivatives. We have the following conclusion:

Theorem 2.6. The operator $K^{\#}$ defined by (2C.8) satisfies

$$
\begin{equation*}
K^{\#} f(x)=\sum_{j} b_{j}(\varphi(x), D \varphi(x)) \mathrm{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \Omega_{n, j}(x-y) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{2C.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

hence

$$
\begin{equation*}
K^{\#} f(x)=p(x, D) f(x), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{2C.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

with

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(x, \xi):=\sum_{j} b_{j}(\varphi(x), D \varphi(x)) \widehat{\Omega}_{n, j}(\xi) \tag{2C.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

Consequently,

$$
\begin{equation*}
p \in\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0} \tag{2C.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

and (2C.13) follows.

## 3. Symbol calculus

Our goals here are to associate symbols to the operators studied in Section 2 and to examine how these operators behave under coordinate changes.

3A. Principal symbols. Let $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^{n+1}$ be a bounded $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domain, so $\partial \Omega$ is locally a graph of the form (2B.1)-(2B.2), (2B.6) with $\ell=1$. Let $\partial^{*} \Omega$ denote the subset of $\partial \Omega$ of the form $\varphi(x)$ such that $x$ is an $L^{p}$-Lebesgue point of $D \varphi$ with $p>n$ (so in particular $\varphi$ is differentiable at $x$ ). Then we set

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{\varphi(x)} \partial^{*} \Omega:=\left\{D \varphi(x) v: v \in \mathbb{R}^{n}\right\} \quad \text { whenever } \varphi(x) \in \partial^{*} \Omega \tag{3A.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

In this fashion, we can talk about the tangent bundle and cotangent bundle over $\partial^{*} \Omega$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
T \partial^{*} \Omega \quad \text { and } \quad T^{*} \partial^{*} \Omega \tag{3A.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where, in the latter case, the fiber $T_{\varphi(x)}^{*} \partial^{*} \Omega$ is the dual space to (3A.1).
Let $k(w, z)$ be smooth on $\mathbb{R}^{n+1} \times\left(\mathbb{R}^{n+1} \backslash 0\right)$, odd in $z$ and homogeneous of degree $-n$ in $z$. Consider

$$
\begin{equation*}
K f(x):=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\partial \Omega} k(x, x-y) f(y) d \sigma(y), \quad K: L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \rightarrow L^{p}(\partial \Omega), \quad p \in(1, \infty) \tag{3A.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the local coordinate system described above,

$$
\begin{equation*}
K f(x)=\operatorname{PV} \int_{0} k(\varphi(x), \varphi(x)-\varphi(y)) f(y) \Sigma(y) d y \tag{3~A.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $\bigcirc \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and $d \sigma(y)=\Sigma(y) d y$. Note that $\Sigma \in L^{\infty} \cap$ vmo. As we have seen in Section 2 C ,

$$
\begin{equation*}
K=p(x, D) \quad \text { mod compact } \tag{3A.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $p(x, \xi) \in\left(L^{\infty} \cap \operatorname{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$ odd and homogeneous of degree 0 in $\xi$. We want to associate to $K$ a principal symbol $\sigma_{K}$ defined on $T^{*} \partial^{*} \Omega$. We propose

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{K}(\varphi(x), \xi):=p\left(x, D \varphi(x)^{\mathrm{T}} \xi\right) \tag{3A.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $x \in \mathcal{O}, \varphi(x) \in \partial^{*} \Omega$, with $p$ as in (3A.5). If $\partial \Omega$ is smooth, this coincides with the classical transformation formula for the symbol of a pseudodifferential operator. Now $K=K^{\#} \bmod$ compact, with $K^{\#}$ given by (2C.8) with a factor of $\Sigma(y)$ thrown in. This factor can be changed to $\Sigma(x) \bmod$ compact, so we can take

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(x, D) f(x)=\operatorname{PV} \int k(\varphi(x), D \varphi(x)(x-y)) \Sigma(x) f(y) d y \tag{3A.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

The standard formula connecting a pseudodifferential operator and its symbol yields

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(x, \zeta)=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} k(\varphi(x), D \varphi(x) z) e^{-i z \cdot \zeta} \Sigma(x) d z \tag{3A.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

so (compare (3B.22)-(3B.23))

$$
\begin{align*}
p\left(x, D \varphi(x)^{\mathrm{T}} \xi\right) & =\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} k(\varphi(x), D \varphi(x) z) e^{-i D \varphi(x) z \cdot \xi} \Sigma(x) d z \\
& =\int_{T_{\varphi(x)} \partial^{*} \Omega} k\left(\varphi(x), z^{0}\right) e^{-i z^{0} \cdot \xi} d z^{0} \tag{3A.9}
\end{align*}
$$

since the area element of $\partial \Omega$ at $w \in \partial^{*} \Omega$ coincides with that of $T_{w} \partial^{*} \Omega$. Hence,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{K}(w, \xi)=\int_{T_{w} \partial^{*} \Omega} k\left(w, z^{0}\right) e^{-i z^{0} \cdot \xi} d z^{0}, \quad w \in \partial^{*} \Omega \tag{3A.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

This last formula is independent of the choice of local coordinates on $\partial \Omega$. If $\partial \Omega$ is smooth, (3A.10) is the standard formula. We note that $T_{w}^{*} \partial^{*} \Omega$ inherits an inner product, and hence a volume form, as a linear subspace of $\mathbb{R}^{n+1}$, and $d z^{0}=\Sigma(x) d z$ when $w=\varphi(x)$.

Suppose $K$ is an $\ell \times \ell$ system of singular integral operators. We say $K$ is elliptic on $\partial \Omega$ if there exists a constant $C>0$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\sigma_{K}(w, \xi) v\right\| \geq C\|v\| \quad \text { for all } v \in \mathbb{C}^{\ell} \text { and } \sigma \text {-a.e. } w \in \partial^{*} \Omega \tag{3A.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

In such a case, by (3A.6), the operator $p(x, D) \in \mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$ associated to $K$ in a local graph coordinate system is elliptic, i.e., its symbol $p(x, \xi)$ satisfies the analogue of (3A.11). We can thus prove the following:

Theorem 3.1. Let $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^{n+1}$ be a bounded $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domain. If $K$ is an $\ell \times \ell$ elliptic system of singular integral operators of the form (3A.3) and satisfies the ellipticity condition (3A.11), then

$$
\begin{equation*}
K: L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \longrightarrow L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \quad \text { is Fredholm for all } p \in(1, \infty) \tag{3A.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Moreover, the index of $K$ in (3A.12) is independent of $p \in(1, \infty)$, and we have the regularity result

$$
\begin{equation*}
1<p<q<\infty \quad \text { and } \quad f \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega), K f \in L^{q}(\partial \Omega) \quad \Longrightarrow \quad f \in L^{q}(\partial \Omega) \tag{3A.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. Let $\left\{\mathbb{O}_{j}\right\}_{j}$ be an open cover of $\partial \Omega$ on which we have graph coordinates. (We also identify each $\mathbb{O}_{j}$ with an open subset of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$.) Let $\left\{\psi_{j}\right\}_{j}$ be a Lipschitz partition of unity on $\partial \Omega$ subordinate to this cover. Let $\varphi_{j} \in \operatorname{Lip}\left(\mathbb{O}_{j}\right)$ have compact support and satisfy $\varphi_{j} \equiv 1$ on a neighborhood of $\operatorname{supp} \psi_{j}$. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
K=\sum_{j} K M_{\psi_{j}}=\sum_{j} M_{\varphi_{j}} K M_{\psi_{j}} \quad \bmod \text { compacts } \tag{3A.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

where, generally speaking, $M_{\psi} f:=\psi f$. Now we have (see (3A.5))

$$
\begin{equation*}
M_{\varphi_{j}} K M_{\psi_{j}}=M_{\varphi_{j}} p_{j}(x, D) M_{\psi_{j}} \quad \bmod \text { compacts } \tag{3A.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $p_{j}(x, D) \in \mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$ elliptic. We have a parametrix $e_{j}(x, D) \in \mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$, satisfying

$$
\begin{equation*}
M_{\varphi_{i}} e_{i}(x, D) M_{\psi_{i}} M_{\varphi_{j}} K M_{\psi_{j}}=M_{\psi_{i} \psi_{j}} \quad \bmod \text { compacts. } \tag{3A.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

Set

$$
\begin{equation*}
E:=\sum_{i} M_{\varphi_{i}} e_{i}(x, D) M_{\psi_{i}} \tag{3A.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then

$$
\begin{align*}
E K & =\sum_{i, j} M_{\varphi_{i}} e_{i}(x, D) M_{\psi_{i}} M_{\varphi_{j}} K M_{\psi_{j}} \quad \bmod \text { compacts } \\
& =\sum_{i, j} M_{\psi_{i} \psi_{j}} \bmod \text { compacts } \\
& =I \quad \bmod \text { compacts. } \tag{3A.18}
\end{align*}
$$

Similarly, $E$ is a right Fredholm inverse of $K$, and we have (3A.12).
Going further, for each $p \in(1, \infty)$ let $\iota_{p}(K)$ denote the index of $K$ on $L^{p}(\partial \Omega)$. Then, if $1<p<q<\infty$ and $\mathcal{N}_{p}$ denotes the null space of $K$ on $L^{p}(\partial \Omega)$, and $\mathcal{N}_{p}^{\prime}$ that of $K^{*}$ on $L^{p^{\prime}}(\partial \Omega)$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{N}_{q} \subset \mathcal{N}_{p}, \quad \mathcal{N}_{p}^{\prime} \subset \mathcal{N}_{q}^{\prime}, \quad \text { hence } \quad \iota_{p}(K) \geq \iota_{q}(K) \tag{3A.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

The same type of argument applies to $E$, yielding $\iota_{p}(E) \geq \iota_{q}(E)$, hence

$$
\begin{equation*}
\iota_{p}(K)=\iota_{q}(K) \tag{3A.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

as wanted. Note that, together with (3A.19), this actually forces

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{N}_{q}=\mathcal{N}_{p} \quad \text { and } \quad \mathcal{N}_{p}^{\prime}=\mathcal{N}_{q}^{\prime} \tag{3A.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally, for (3A.13), if $f \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega)$ and $K f=g \in L^{q}(\partial \Omega)$, then $g$ annihilates $\mathcal{N}_{p}^{\prime}$. Since $\mathcal{N}_{q}^{\prime}=\mathcal{N}_{p}^{\prime}$, $g$ annihilates $\mathcal{N}_{q}^{\prime}$, so $g=K \tilde{f}$ for some $\tilde{f} \in L^{q}(\partial \Omega)$. Given $p<q$, we have $f-\tilde{f} \in \mathcal{N}_{p}$. Hence $f-\tilde{f} \in \mathcal{N}_{q}$, and thus $f \in L^{q}(\partial \Omega)$, as asserted in (3A.13).

3B. Transformations of operators under coordinate changes. Let $\varphi: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n}$ be a bi-Lipschitz map, so there exist $a, b \in(0, \infty)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
a|x-y| \leq|\varphi(x)-\varphi(y)| \leq b|x-y| \quad \text { for all } x, y \in \mathbb{R}^{n} . \tag{3B.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

In addition, we assume

$$
\begin{equation*}
D \varphi \in \operatorname{vmo}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) . \tag{3B.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Given

$$
\begin{equation*}
k \in \mathscr{C}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash 0\right) \quad \text { homogeneous of degree }-n, \quad k(-z)=-k(z) \tag{3B.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

we set

$$
\begin{equation*}
K f(x):=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} k(x-y) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{3B.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let us also set

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{\varphi} f(x):=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} k(\varphi(x)-\varphi(y)) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{3B.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

As in the past, we let $M_{\chi}$ denote the operator of pointwise multiplication by $\chi$.
Definition 3.2. Say that $\varphi$ is in $\mathfrak{T}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ provided that (3B.1)-(3B.2) hold and, in addition, whenever (3B.3) holds, the singular integral operator $K_{\varphi}$ associated with $\varphi$ as in (3B.5) may be decomposed as

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{\varphi} f(x)=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} k(D \varphi(x)(x-y)) f(y) d y+R_{\varphi} f(x), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{3B.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

for a remainder with the property that for each cut-off function $\chi \in \mathscr{C}_{0}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
M_{\chi} R_{\varphi} M_{\chi}: L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \longrightarrow L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \quad \text { compact for all } p \in(1, \infty) \tag{3B.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

By Theorem 2.6, the principal value integral on the right-hand side of (3B.6) defines an operator

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tilde{K}_{\varphi} \in \mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0} \tag{3B.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

which is bounded on $L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ for each $p \in(1, \infty)$.
The following is a variant of Theorem 2.4, proven by the same sort of arguments.
Theorem 3.3. Assume $\varphi$ satisfies (3B.1)-(3B.2). Assume also that there exists $\kappa>0$ such that, for all $\tau \in[0,1]$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
|\tau[\varphi(x)-\varphi(y)]+(1-\tau) D \varphi(x)(x-y)| \geq \kappa|x-y| \quad \text { for all } x, y \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{3B.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then $\varphi \in \mathfrak{T}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$.
In fact, given a function $\chi \in \mathscr{C}_{0}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, one has (3B.7) provided the estimate in (3B.9) holds for all points $x, y \in \operatorname{supp} \chi$.

Note the similarity of (3B.9) and (2B.18). In this connection, if $\Sigma \subset \mathbb{R}^{n+\ell}$ is an $n$-dimensional graph over $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, as introduced in Section 2B, and if it is also represented as a graph over a nearby $n$-dimensional linear space $V$, then one gets a bi-Lipschitz map from $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ to $V \equiv \mathbb{R}^{n}$ satisfying (3B.9). In such a way, one can represent $\Sigma$ as a Lip $\cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ manifold, whose transition maps satisfy the conditions of Theorem 3.3. See the next section for more on this.

We proceed to a variable coefficient version of (3B.3)-(3B.7). Take $k$ measurable on $\mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}^{n}$, satisfying

$$
\begin{equation*}
k(x, z) \text { homogeneous of degree }-n \text { in } z, \quad k(x,-z)=-k(x, z) \tag{3B.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Assume $k(x, z)$ is smooth in $z \neq 0$ and that for each multiindex $\alpha$ there exists a finite constant $C_{\alpha}>0$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\partial_{z}^{\alpha} k(\cdot, z)\right\|_{L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}} \leq C_{\alpha}|z|^{-n-|\alpha|} \tag{3B.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

where, for $f \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$,

$$
\|f\|_{L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}}:= \begin{cases}\|f\|_{L^{\infty}} & \text { if } f \in \mathrm{vmo}  \tag{3B.12}\\ \infty & \text { if } f \notin \mathrm{vmo}\end{cases}
$$

Then we can write

$$
\begin{equation*}
k(x, z)=\sum_{j \geq 0} k_{j}(x)|z|^{-n} \Omega_{j}\left(\frac{z}{|z|}\right) \tag{3B.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\left\{\Omega_{j}\right\}_{j}$ is an orthonormal set of spherical harmonics on $S^{n-1}$, all odd, and for each $j \in \mathbb{N}$ we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|k_{j}\right\|_{L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}} \leq C_{N}\langle j\rangle^{-N} \quad \text { for every } N \in \mathbb{N} \tag{3B.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

In place of (3B.4)-(3B.6), we take

$$
\begin{align*}
K f(x) & :=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} k(x, x-y) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n},  \tag{3B.15}\\
K_{\varphi} f(x) & :=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} k(\varphi(x), \varphi(x)-\varphi(y)) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \tag{3B.16}
\end{align*}
$$

and write

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{\varphi} f(x)=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} k(\varphi(x), D \varphi(x)(x-y)) f(y) d y+R_{\varphi} f(x), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{3B.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using (3B.13)-(3B.14), we can write these as rapidly convergent series, and deduce that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varphi \in \mathfrak{T}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \quad \Longrightarrow \quad M_{\chi} R_{\varphi} M_{\chi}: L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \rightarrow L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \quad \text { compact for all } p \in(1, \infty) \tag{3B.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

whenever $\chi \in \mathscr{C}_{0}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. Implementing this for (3B.16) involves using the following result:
Lemma 3.4. The function spaces $\operatorname{bmo}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ and $\operatorname{vmo}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ are invariant under $u \mapsto u \circ \varphi$, provided $\varphi: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is a bi-Lipschitz map.

Proof. This has the same proof as Proposition D. 5 (see also [Taylor 2009, Proposition 3.3; Bourdaud et al. 2002, Theorem 2, p. 516]).

As in (3B.8), the integral on the right-hand side of (3B.17) defines an operator

$$
\begin{equation*}
\widetilde{K}_{\varphi} \in \mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0} \tag{3B.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

We use these results to analyze how an operator $P=p(x, D) \in \mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$ transforms under a map $\varphi \in \mathfrak{T}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. In more detail, given $P: L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \rightarrow L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, set

$$
\begin{equation*}
P_{\varphi} g(x):=P f(\varphi(x)), \quad f \in L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right), g(x)=f(\varphi(x)) \tag{3B.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

Our hypothesis (3B.1) implies $\|g\|_{L^{p}} \approx\|f\|_{L^{p}}$, so $P_{\varphi}: L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \rightarrow L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. We claim that $P_{\varphi} \in \mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$, at least modulo an operator with the compactness property (3B.18). Furthermore, we obtain a formula for its principal symbol.

We take $p(x, \xi)$ to be homogeneous of degree 0 in $\xi$. To start, we assume

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(x, \xi)=-p(x,-\xi) \tag{3B.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now

$$
\begin{equation*}
P f(x)=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} k(x, x-y) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \tag{3B.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

with

$$
\begin{equation*}
k(x, z)=(2 \pi)^{-n} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} p(x, \xi) e^{i z \cdot \xi} d \xi \tag{3B.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

so

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(x, \xi)=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} k(x, z) e^{-i z \cdot \xi} d z \tag{3B.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note that

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(x, \xi)=\sum_{j \geq 0} p_{j}(x) \Omega_{j}\left(\frac{\xi}{|\xi|}\right) \tag{3B.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $\left\{\Omega_{j}\right\}_{j}$ as in (3B.13) (again, all odd) and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|p_{j}\right\|_{L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}} \leq C_{N}\langle j\rangle^{-N} \quad \text { for all } N \in \mathbb{N} . \tag{3B.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

It follows that $k(x, z)$ satisfies (3B.10)-(3B.11). Hence, (3B.15)-(3B.19) apply. Consequently, with $J_{\varphi}(y):=|\operatorname{det} D \varphi(y)|$,

$$
\begin{align*}
P_{\varphi} g(x) & =\operatorname{Pf}(\varphi(x))  \tag{3B.27}\\
& =\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} k\left(\varphi(x), \varphi(x)-y^{\prime}\right) f\left(y^{\prime}\right) d y^{\prime}  \tag{3B.28}\\
& =\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} k(\varphi(x), \varphi(x)-\varphi(y)) f(\varphi(y)) J_{\varphi}(y) d y  \tag{3B.29}\\
& =\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} k(\varphi(x), \varphi(x)-\varphi(y)) g(y) J_{\varphi}(y) d y \tag{3B.30}
\end{align*}
$$

Applying (3B.15)-(3B.18), we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
P_{\varphi} g(x)=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} k(\varphi(x), D \varphi(x)(x-y)) g(y) J_{\varphi}(y) d y+R_{1 \varphi}, \tag{3B.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $R_{1 \varphi}$ has the compactness property (3B.18). Also, $J_{\varphi} \in L^{\infty} \cap$ vmo, so we can use the commutator estimate from [Coifman et al. 1976] to replace $J_{\varphi}(y)$ by $J_{\varphi}(x)$ in (3B.31), replacing $R_{1 \varphi}$ by $R_{2 \varphi}$, also satisfying (3B.18). Consequently, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
P_{\varphi} g(x)=(2 \pi)^{-n} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} p_{\varphi}(x, \xi) e^{i(x-y) \cdot \xi} g(y) d y d \xi+R_{2 \varphi}, \tag{3B.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
(2 \pi)^{-n} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} p_{\varphi}\left(x, \xi^{\prime}\right) e^{i z \cdot \xi^{\prime}} d \xi^{\prime}=J_{\varphi}(x) k(\varphi(x), D \varphi(x) z) \tag{3B.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

Taking $\xi^{\prime}=D \varphi(x)^{\mathrm{T}} \xi$ gives $d \xi^{\prime}=J_{\varphi}(x) d \xi$. We have cancellation of the factors $J_{\varphi}(x)$, hence

$$
\begin{equation*}
(2 \pi)^{-n} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} p_{\varphi}\left(x, D \varphi(x)^{\mathrm{T}} \xi\right) e^{i \nabla \varphi(x) z \cdot \xi} d \xi=k(\varphi(x), D \varphi(x) z) \tag{3B.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

Hence, with

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma(x, \xi)=p_{\varphi}\left(x, D \varphi(x)^{\mathrm{T}} \xi\right), \quad z^{\prime}=D \varphi(x) z \tag{3B.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
(2 \pi)^{-n} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \sigma(x, \xi) e^{i z^{\prime} \cdot \xi} d \xi=k\left(\varphi(x), z^{\prime}\right) \tag{3B.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

so

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma(x, \xi)=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} k\left(\varphi(x), z^{\prime}\right) e^{-i z^{\prime} \cdot \xi} d z^{\prime} \tag{3B.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

Comparison with (3B.24) yields the formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
p_{\varphi}\left(x, D \varphi(x)^{\mathrm{T}} \xi\right)=p(\varphi(x), \xi) \tag{3B.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

This has been derived for $p(x, \xi)$ satisfying (3B.21). We now address the general case.
Theorem 3.5. Assume $\varphi \in \mathfrak{T}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$. Given $P \in \mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$ with principal symbol $p(x, \xi)$ and $P_{\varphi}$ defined by (3B.20), one can decompose

$$
\begin{equation*}
P_{\varphi}=p_{\varphi}(x, D)+R_{\varphi} \tag{3B.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $R_{\varphi}$ satisfying (3B.18) and $p_{\varphi}(x, D) \in \mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$ satisfying (3B.38).
Proof. We have this when $p(x, \xi)$ satisfies (3B.21). It remains to treat the case $p(x,-\xi)=p(x, \xi)$. For this, we can write

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(x, D)=\sum_{j=1}^{n} q_{j}(x, D) s_{j}(x, D), \quad \text { where } \quad s_{j}(x, \xi)=\frac{\xi_{j}}{|\xi|}, \quad q_{j}(x, \xi)=p(x, \xi) \frac{\xi_{j}}{|\xi|} \tag{3B.40}
\end{equation*}
$$

The previous analysis holds for the factors $q_{j}(x, D)$ and $s_{j}(x, D)$, and our conclusion follows by basic operator calculus for $\operatorname{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$.

3C. Admissible coordinate changes on a Lip $\cap \operatorname{vmo}_{1}$ surface. Let $\varphi: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n+\ell}$ have the form $\varphi(x)=\left(x, \varphi_{0}(x)\right)$ with $D \varphi_{0}(x) \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \cap \operatorname{vmo}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, as in Section 2B. Thus $\varphi$ maps $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ onto an $n$-dimensional surface $\Sigma$. Let $V \subset \mathbb{R}^{n+\ell}$ be an $n$-dimensional linear space. If $V$ is not too far from $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ (depending on $\left\|D \varphi_{0}\right\|_{L^{\infty}}$ ), then $\Sigma$ is also a graph over $V$ and we have the coordinate change map

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi: \mathbb{R}^{n} \longrightarrow V, \quad \psi(x)=Q \varphi(x) \tag{3C.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $Q: \mathbb{R}^{n+\ell} \rightarrow V$ is the orthogonal projection. Consequently,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\psi(x)=Q\binom{x}{\varphi_{0}(x)}, \quad D \psi(x) v=Q\binom{v}{D \varphi_{0}(x) v} \tag{3C.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Consequently,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau[\psi(x)-\psi(y)]+(1-\tau) D \psi(x)(x-y)=Q\binom{x-y}{\tau\left[\varphi_{0}(x)-\varphi_{0}(y)\right]+(1-\tau) D \varphi_{0}(x)(x-y)} \tag{3C.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Recall that the condition for Theorem 3.3 to apply is that (3C.3) has norm at least $\kappa|x-y|$ for some $\kappa>0$, for $x, y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \tau \in[0,1]$. We see that the norm of (3C.3) is at least

$$
\begin{equation*}
\|Q(x-y)\|-\gamma(x, y) \tag{3C.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where, with $Q_{0}$ denoting the orthogonal projection of $\mathbb{R}^{n+\ell}$ onto $\mathbb{R}^{n}$,

$$
\begin{align*}
\gamma(x, y) & =\left\|Q\left(I-Q_{0}\right)\left(\tau\left[\varphi_{0}(x)-\varphi_{0}(y)\right]+(1-\tau) D \varphi_{0}(x)(x-y)\right)\right\| \\
& \leq\left\|D \varphi_{0}\right\|_{L^{\infty}}\left\|Q\left(I-Q_{0}\right)\right\| \cdot|x-y| . \tag{3C.5}
\end{align*}
$$

Since $Q(x-y)=(x-y)+(I-Q) Q_{0}(x-y)$, we deduce that the norm of (3C.3) is at least

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(1-\left\|(I-Q) Q_{0}\right\|-\left\|\left(I-Q_{0}\right) Q\right\| \cdot\left\|D \varphi_{0}\right\|_{L^{\infty}}\right)|x-y| \tag{3C.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Consequently, Theorem 3.3 applies as long as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|(I-Q) Q_{0}\right\|+\left\|\left(I-Q_{0}\right) Q\right\| \cdot\left\|D \varphi_{0}\right\|_{L^{\infty}}<1 \tag{3C.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

This in turn holds provided

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|Q-Q_{0}\right\|<\left(1+\left\|D \varphi_{0}\right\|_{L^{\infty}}\right)^{-1} \tag{3C.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

We have the following conclusion:
Proposition 3.6. Let $\psi: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow V$ be as constructed in (3C.1). Assume (3C.8) holds, where $Q$ and $Q_{0}$ are the orthogonal projections of $\mathbb{R}^{n+\ell}$ onto $V$ and $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, respectively. Take a linear isomorphism $J: V \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n}$. Then $J \circ \psi$ belongs to $\mathfrak{T}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$.

3D. Remark on double layer potentials. Assume that a kernel
$E: \mathbb{R}^{n+1} \backslash\{0\} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$, which is a smooth function, positive homogeneous of degree $-(n+1)$ and satisfying $E(-X)=E(X)$ for all $X \in \mathbb{R}^{n+1} \backslash\{0\}$,
has been given. Also, let $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^{n+1}$ be a bounded $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domain and consider the singular integral operator

$$
\begin{equation*}
K f(X):=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\partial \Omega}\langle v(X), X-Y\rangle E(X-Y) f(Y) d \sigma(Y), \quad X \in \partial \Omega \tag{3D.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $v$ and $\sigma$ are, respectively, the outward unit normal and surface measure on $\partial \Omega$. To study this, focus on a local version of (3D.2) of the following sort. Let

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varphi_{0}: \mathbb{O} \longrightarrow \mathbb{R} \quad \text { Lipschitz with } \nabla \varphi_{0} \in \text { vmo } \tag{3D.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $0 \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is open, be such that its graph is contained in $\partial \Omega$ and define the Lipschitz map $\varphi: \mathbb{O} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n+1}$ by setting

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varphi(x):=\left(x, \varphi_{0}(x)\right) \quad \text { for all } x \in \mathbb{O} . \tag{3D.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then, in these local coordinates, $K$ takes the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{\varphi} f(x)=\operatorname{PV} \int_{0}\left\langle\left(\nabla \varphi_{0}(x),-1\right), \varphi(x)-\varphi(y)\right\rangle E(\varphi(x)-\varphi(y)) f(y) d y \tag{3D.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Its "sharp" form, obtained by replacing $\varphi(x)-\varphi(y)$ with $D \varphi(x)(x-y)$, is then

$$
\begin{align*}
K_{\varphi}^{\#} f(x) & :=\operatorname{PV} \int_{0}\left\langle\left(\nabla \varphi_{0}(x),-1\right), D \varphi(x)(x-y)\right\rangle E(D \varphi(x)(x-y)) f(y) d y \\
& =\operatorname{PV} \int_{0}\left\langle D \varphi(x)^{\mathrm{T}}\left(\nabla \varphi_{0}(x),-1\right), x-y\right\rangle E(D \varphi(x)(x-y)) f(y) d y \\
& =0 \tag{3D.6}
\end{align*}
$$

since

$$
D \varphi(x)=\binom{I_{n \times n}}{\nabla \varphi_{0}(x)} \quad \Longrightarrow \quad D \varphi(x)^{\mathrm{T}}\left(\nabla \varphi_{0}(x),-1\right)=\left(\begin{array}{ll}
I_{n \times n} & \nabla \varphi_{0}(x) \tag{3D.7}
\end{array}\right)\binom{\nabla \varphi_{0}(x)^{\mathrm{T}}}{-1}=0
$$

In concert with our local compactness result, according to which $K_{\varphi}-K_{\varphi}^{\#}$ is compact on $L^{p}$ for each $p \in(1, \infty)$, this ultimately gives that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \text { if } \Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^{n+1} \text { is a bounded Lip } \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1} \text { domain and } E \text { is as in (3D.1) }  \tag{3D.8}\\
& \text { then } K \text { from (3D.2) is compact on } L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \text {, for each } p \in(1, \infty) \text {. }
\end{align*}
$$

Of course, the above result contains as a particular case the fact (which is a key result in the work of Fabes, Jodeit and Rivière [Fabes et al. 1978]) that the principal value, harmonic, double layer operator

$$
\begin{equation*}
K f(X):=\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} \frac{1}{\omega_{n}} \int_{\substack{Y \in \partial \Omega \\|X-Y|>\varepsilon}} \frac{\langle v(Y), Y-X\rangle}{|X-Y|^{n+1}} f(Y) d \sigma(Y), \quad X \in \partial \Omega \tag{3D.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

is compact on $L^{p}(\partial \Omega)$ for each $p \in(1, \infty)$ if $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^{n+1}$ is a bounded $\mathscr{C}^{1}$ domain.
3E. Cauchy integrals and their symbols. Given $\ell \in \mathbb{N}$, let $M(\ell, \mathbb{C})$ denote the collection of $\ell \times \ell$ matrices with complex entries. Let $\mathscr{D}$ be a first-order elliptic $\ell \times \ell$ system of differential operators on $\mathbb{R}^{n+1}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{D} u(x)=\sum_{j} A_{j} \partial_{j} u, \quad A_{j} \in M(\ell, \mathbb{C}) \tag{3E.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus $\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\zeta)=i \sum_{j} A_{j} \zeta_{j}$ is invertible for each nonzero $\zeta \in \mathbb{R}^{n+1}$ and $\mathscr{D}$ has a fundamental solution

$$
\begin{equation*}
k(z)=(2 \pi)^{-(n+1)} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n+1}} E(\zeta) e^{i z \cdot \zeta} d \zeta, \quad E(\zeta)=\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\zeta)^{-1} \tag{3E.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

odd and homogeneous of degree $-n$ in $z$. If $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^{n+1}$ is a bounded UR (uniformly rectifiable) domain, we can form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{B} f(x)=\int_{\partial \Omega} k(x-y) f(y) d \sigma(y), \quad x \in \Omega \tag{3E.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

with nontangential limits (see (4A.3))

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\left.\mathscr{B} f\right|_{\partial \Omega} ^{\text {n.t. }}\right)(z):=\lim _{\Gamma_{\kappa}(x) \ni z \rightarrow x} \mathscr{B} f(z)=\frac{1}{2 i} \sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(v(x))^{-1} f(x)+B f(x) \tag{3E.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $\sigma$-a.e. $x \in \partial \Omega$, where $\Gamma_{\kappa}(x) \subset \Omega$ is a region of nontangential approach to $x \in \partial \Omega$ (see (4A.2)) and

$$
\begin{equation*}
B f(x):=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\partial \Omega} k(x-y) f(y) d \sigma(y), \quad x \in \partial \Omega \tag{3E.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

One is hence motivated to consider the "Cauchy integral"

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{C}_{\mathscr{D}} f(x)=i \int_{\partial \Omega} k(x-y) \sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(v(y)) f(y) d \sigma(y), \quad x \in \Omega, \tag{3E.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

with nontangential limits

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\mathscr{C}_{\mathscr{D}} f\right|_{\partial \Omega} ^{\text {n.t. }}(x)=\frac{1}{2} f(x)+C_{\mathscr{D}} f(x) \tag{3E.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $\sigma$-a.e. $x \in \partial \Omega$, where

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{\mathscr{D}} f(x):=i \operatorname{PV} \int_{\partial \Omega} k(x-y) \sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\nu(y)) f(y) d \sigma(y), \quad x \in \partial \Omega . \tag{3E.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

As shown in [Mitrea et al. 2015], a reproducing formula yields

$$
\begin{equation*}
P_{\mathscr{D}}=\frac{1}{2} I+C_{\mathscr{D}} \quad \Longrightarrow \quad P_{\mathscr{D}}^{2}=P_{\mathscr{D}} . \tag{3E.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

They study this in the setting of UR domains (and also for variable coefficient situations, which for simplicity we do not take up here in detail). The operator $P_{\mathscr{D}}$ is a Calderón projector.

Here, we take $\Omega$ to be a $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domain and analyze the principal symbol of $P_{\mathscr{D}}$ as a projectionvalued function on $T^{*} \partial^{*} \Omega \backslash 0$. To start, we recall from (3A.10) that, for $B$ in (3E.5),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{B}(w, \xi)=\int_{T_{w} \partial^{*} \Omega} k\left(z^{0}\right) e^{-i z^{0} \cdot \xi} d z^{0}, \quad w \in \partial^{*} \Omega \tag{3E.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Plugging in (3E.2) and using basic Fourier analysis, we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{B}(w, \xi)=\frac{1}{2 \pi} \mathrm{PV} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} E(\xi+s v(w)) d s \tag{3E.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

We then have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{C_{\mathscr{D}}}(w, \xi)=\frac{i}{2 \pi} \mathrm{PV} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\xi+i s v(w))^{-1} \sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(v(w)) d s \tag{3E.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now $\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\xi+s v(w))=\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\xi)+s \sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\nu(w))$, so

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\xi+s v(w))^{-1} \sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(v(w))=(M(w, \xi)+s I)^{-1} \tag{3E.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

with

$$
\begin{equation*}
M(w, \xi)=\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(v(w))^{-1} \sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\xi) \tag{3E.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

The invertibility of $\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\xi+s v(w))$ and of $\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\nu(w))$ imply that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Spec} M(w, \xi) \cap \mathbb{R}=\varnothing \tag{3E.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

We have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{C_{\mathscr{D}}}(w, \xi)=\frac{i}{2 \pi} \mathrm{PV} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty}(s I+M(w, \xi))^{-1} d s \tag{3E.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

Lemma 3.7. Assume $A \in M(\ell, \mathbb{C})$ and $\operatorname{Spec} A \cap \mathbb{R}=\varnothing$. Then

$$
\frac{1}{2 \pi i} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty}(s-A)^{-1} e^{i \varepsilon s} d s= \begin{cases}e^{i \varepsilon A} P_{+}(A) & \text { if } \varepsilon>0  \tag{3E.17}\\ -e^{i \varepsilon A} P_{-}(A) & \text { if } \varepsilon<0\end{cases}
$$

where $P_{+}(A)$ is the projection of $\mathbb{C}^{\ell}$ onto the linear span of the generalized eigenvectors of $A$ associated to eigenvalues in $\operatorname{Spec} A$ with positive imaginary part annihilating those associated to eigenvectors with negative imaginary part, and $P_{-}(A)=I-P_{+}(A)$. Hence

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1}{2 \pi i} \mathrm{PV} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty}(s-A)^{-1} d s=P_{+}(A)-\frac{1}{2} I \tag{3E.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. If $\varepsilon>0$, the left-hand side of (3E.17) is equal to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{R \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{2 \pi i} \int_{\partial D_{R}^{+}}(s-A)^{-1} d s \tag{3E.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $D_{R}:=\{s \in \mathbb{C}:|s|<R\}$ and $D_{R}^{+}:=D_{R} \cap\{s \in \mathbb{C}: \operatorname{Im} s>0\}$. This path integral stabilizes when $R>\|A\|$ and the desired conclusion in this case follows from the Riesz functional calculus. The treatment of the case when $\varepsilon<0$ is similar. Then (3E.18) follows readily from (3E.17).

We apply Lemma 3.7 to (3E.16) with $A:=-M(w, \xi)$. Making use of the identity $P_{+}(-M)=P_{-}(M)$, we have the following conclusion:

Proposition 3.8. The operator $C_{\mathscr{D}}$ and the associated Calderón projector, derived from the Cauchy integral (3E.6) via (3E.7)-(3E.9), have symbols given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{C_{\mathscr{D}}}(w, \xi)=-\left(P_{-}(M(w, \xi))-\frac{1}{2} I\right)=\frac{1}{2} I-P_{-}(M(w, \xi)) \tag{3E.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{P_{\mathscr{T}}}(w, \xi)=P_{+}(M(w, \xi)) \tag{3E.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

respectively, with $M(w, \xi)$ as in (3E.14) and $P_{+}(A)$ as described in Lemma 3.7.
Remark 3.9. Extensions of the results in this section to variable coefficient operators (acting between vector bundles) and to domains on manifolds can be worked out using the formalism developed in [Mitrea et al. 2015; $\geq 2015$ ].

## 4. Applications to elliptic boundary problems

Here we apply the results of Sections 2-3 to several classes of elliptic boundary problems, including the Dirichlet problem for general strongly elliptic, second-order systems and general regular boundary problems for first-order elliptic systems of differential operators.

4A. Single layers and boundary problems for elliptic systems. Let $M$ be a smooth, compact, ( $n+1$ )dimensional manifold equipped with a Riemannian metric tensor

$$
\begin{equation*}
g=\sum_{j, k} g_{j k} d x_{j} \otimes d x_{k} \quad \text { with } g_{j k} \in \mathscr{C}^{2} \tag{4A.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Also, consider a $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domain $\Omega \subset M$ (see the discussion in the last part of Appendix E). Having some fixed $\kappa \in(0, \infty)$, for each $x \in \partial \Omega$ define the nontangential approach region with vertex at $x$ by setting

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma_{\kappa}(x):=\{y \in \Omega: \operatorname{dist}(x, y)<(1+\kappa) \operatorname{dist}(y, \partial \Omega)\} \tag{4A.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Next, given an arbitrary $u: \Omega \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$, define its nontangential maximal function and its pointwise nontangential boundary trace at $x \in \partial \Omega$, respectively, as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\mathcal{N}_{\kappa} u\right)(x):=\sup \left\{|u(y)|: y \in \Gamma_{\kappa}(x)\right\}, \quad\left(\left.u\right|_{\partial \Omega} ^{\text {n.t. }}\right)(x):=\lim _{\Gamma_{\kappa}(x) \ni y \rightarrow x} u(y) \tag{4A.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

whenever the limit exists. The parameter $\kappa$ plays a somewhat secondary role in the proceedings, since for any $\kappa_{1}, \kappa_{2} \in(0, \infty)$ and $p \in(0, \infty)$ there exists $C=C\left(\kappa_{1}, \kappa_{2}, p\right) \in(1, \infty)$ with the property that

$$
\begin{equation*}
C^{-1}\left\|\mathcal{N}_{\kappa_{1}} u\right\|_{L^{p}(\partial \Omega)} \leq\left\|\mathcal{N}_{\kappa_{2}} u\right\|_{L^{p}(\partial \Omega)} \leq C\left\|\mathcal{N}_{\kappa_{1}} u\right\|_{L^{p}(\partial \Omega)} \tag{4A.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

for each $u: \Omega \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$. Given this, we will simplify notation and write $\mathcal{N}$ in place of $\mathcal{N}_{\kappa}$.
Moving on, let $L$ be a second-order, strongly elliptic, $k \times k$ system of differential operators on $M$. Assume that, locally,

$$
\begin{equation*}
L u=\sum_{i, j} \partial_{j} A^{i j}(x) \partial_{j} u+\sum_{j} B^{j}(x) \partial_{j} u+V(x) u \tag{4A.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
A^{i j} \in \mathscr{C}^{2}, \quad B^{j} \in \mathscr{C}^{1}, \quad V \in L^{\infty} \tag{4A.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Also, suppose

$$
\begin{equation*}
L: H^{1, p}(M) \longrightarrow H^{-1, p}(M) \quad \text { is an isomorphism for } 1<p<\infty \tag{4A.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

We want to solve the Dirichlet boundary problem

$$
\begin{equation*}
L u=0 \quad \text { on } \Omega,\left.\quad u\right|_{\partial \Omega} ^{\text {n.t. }}=f \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega), \quad \mathcal{N} u \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \tag{4A.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

via the layer potential method. To this end, let $E$ denote the Schwartz kernel of $L^{-1}$, so that

$$
\begin{equation*}
L^{-1} v(x)=\int_{M} E(x, y) v(y) d \operatorname{Vol}(y), \quad x \in M \tag{4A.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $d$ Vol stands for the volume element on $M$. Then, with $\sigma$ denoting the surface measure on $\partial \Omega$, define the single layer potential operator and its boundary version by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{Y} g(x):=\int_{\partial \Omega} E(x, y) g(y) d \sigma(y), \quad x \in M \backslash \partial \Omega, \quad \text { and } \quad S g:=\left.\mathscr{Y} g\right|_{\partial \Omega} ^{\text {n.t. }} \quad \text { on } \partial \Omega \tag{4A.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

We want to solve (4A.8) in the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
u=\mathscr{Y} g, \quad \text { where } g \text { is chosen so that } S g=f \tag{4A.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

As such, if $H^{s, p}(\partial \Omega)$ with $1<p<\infty$ and $-1 \leq s \leq 1$ denotes the $L^{p}$-based scale of Sobolev spaces of fractional order $s$ on $\partial \Omega$, we would like to show

$$
\begin{equation*}
S: H^{-1, p}(\partial \Omega) \longrightarrow L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \quad \text { is Fredholm of index } 0 \tag{4A.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since the adjoint of $S$ is the single layer associated with $L^{*}$ (which continues to be a second-order, strongly elliptic, $k \times k$ system of differential operators on $M$ ), this is further equivalent (with $q:=p^{\prime}$ the

Hölder conjugate exponent of $p$ ) to the condition that

$$
\begin{equation*}
S: L^{q}(\partial \Omega) \longrightarrow H^{1, q}(\partial \Omega) \quad \text { is Fredholm of index } 0 \tag{4A.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Such a result was established for $q$ close to 2 , when $\Omega$ is a Lipschitz domain, in Chapter 3 of [Mitrea et al. 2001]. The argument made use of a Rellich-type identity. In the scalar case the result was established (in the setting of regular SKT domains) in [Hofmann et al. 2010, Section 6.4], and applied in Section 7.1 of that paper to the Dirichlet problem. If $\partial \Omega$ is smooth, it is standard that $S$ is in $\operatorname{OP} S^{-1}(\partial \Omega)$ and it is strongly elliptic, from which (4A.12) and (4A.13) follow. Here is what we propose:

Proposition 4.1. Let $\Omega$ be a $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domain and let L be a second-order, strongly elliptic, $k \times k$ system of differential operators on $M$ as in (4A.5)-(4A.6) and satisfying (4A.7). Then (4A.12) holds for all $p \in(1, \infty)$ and (4A.13) holds for all $q \in(1, \infty)$.

Proof. We start with the proof of (4A.13). Pick $L^{\infty} \cap$ vmo vector fields $X_{j}, 1 \leq j \leq N$, tangent to $\partial \Omega$, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{j=1}^{N}\left|X_{j}(x)\right| \geq A>0 \quad \text { for a.e. } x \in \partial \Omega \tag{4A.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then let $\nabla_{T} f:=\left\{X_{j} f: 1 \leq j \leq N\right\}$. We have $\nabla_{T} S: L^{q}(\partial \Omega) \rightarrow L^{q}(\partial \Omega)$ for all $q \in(1, \infty)$. Theorem 2.4 (or rather its standard "variable coefficient" extension) implies

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nabla_{T} S=k_{0}(x, D)+R, \quad k_{0}(x, D) \in \mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0} \tag{4A.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $R$ compact on $L^{q}(\partial \Omega)$. At this point we make the following:
Claim. We have the (overdetermined) ellipticity property

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|k_{0}(x, \xi) v\right\| \geq A_{0}\|v\|, \quad A_{0}>0 \tag{4A.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

Assuming for now this claim (whose proof will be provided later), we obtain that

$$
\begin{equation*}
k_{0}^{*}(x, D) k_{0}(x, D) \in \mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0} \quad \bmod \text { compacts } \tag{4A.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

is a (determined) elliptic operator, so it has a parametrix $Q \in \mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$ (see Appendix C). Hence,

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q k_{0}^{*}(x, D) \nabla_{T} S=I+R_{1}, \quad \text { with } R_{1} \text { compact on } L^{q}(\partial \Omega) \tag{4A.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

This implies that

$$
\begin{equation*}
S: L^{q}(\partial \Omega) \longrightarrow H^{-1, q}(\partial \Omega) \quad \text { is semi-Fredholm; } \tag{4A.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

namely, it has closed range and finite-dimensional null space.
To complete the argument, we take a continuous family $L_{\tau}, \tau \in[0,1]$, of second-order, strongly elliptic operators on $M$ such that $L_{1}=L$ and $L_{0}$ is scalar. This gives a norm-continuous family

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{\tau}: L^{q}(\partial \Omega) \longrightarrow H^{1, q}(\partial \Omega), \quad \text { all semi-Fredholm. } \tag{4A.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

We know that $S_{0}$ is Fredholm of index 0 . Hence, so are all the operators $S_{\tau}$ in (4A.20). This gives (4A.13), which, by duality, also yields (4A.12).

Now we return to the proof of the claim made in (4A.16). That is, we shall establish the (overdetermined) ellipticity of $k_{0}(x, D) \in \mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$ arising in (4A.15) (which is equal modulo a compact operator to $\nabla_{T} S$ ). To begin, we discuss the smooth case. If $\partial \Omega$ is smooth and $L$ is strongly elliptic of second order with smooth coefficients, then actually $S$ is in $\operatorname{OPS}^{-1}(\partial \Omega)$ and this operator is strongly elliptic. In fact, given $(x, \xi) \in T^{*} \partial \Omega \backslash 0$, and with $v \in T_{x}^{*} \partial \Omega$ the outward unit conormal to $\partial \Omega$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{S}(x, \xi)=C_{n} \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \sigma_{E}(x, \xi+t v) d t=C_{n} \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \sigma_{L}(x, \xi+t v)^{-1} d t \tag{4A.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

This is seen as in [Taylor 1996, (11.11)-(11.12) in Chapter 7], where we take $m=-2, x_{n}=0$. Strong ellipticity of $S$ then follows from (4A.21), keeping in mind the strong ellipticity of $L$. Specifically, $\sigma_{S}(x, \xi)$ is positive homogeneous of degree -1 in $\xi$ and the integrals in (4A.21) are absolutely convergent since $\left|\sigma_{L}(x, \xi+t \nu(x))^{-1}\right| \leq C\left(|\xi|^{2}+t^{2}\right)^{-1}$. Thus, for any section $\eta$ and any $0 \neq \xi \in T_{x}^{*} \partial \Omega \subset T_{x}^{*} M$, we may estimate

$$
\begin{align*}
\left\langle-\sigma_{S}(x, \xi) \eta, \eta\right\rangle_{x}=C_{n} \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty}\left\langle-\sigma_{L}(x, \xi+t v(x))^{-1} \eta, \eta\right\rangle d t & \geq C|\eta|^{2} \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty}\left(|\xi|^{2}+t^{2}\right)^{-1} d t \\
& \geq C|\eta|^{2}|\xi|^{-1} \tag{4A.22}
\end{align*}
$$

for some $C>0$. This yields the strong ellipticity of $S$. Next, since $\sigma_{X_{j}} S=\sigma_{X_{j}} \sigma_{S}$, the ellipticity of $\nabla_{T} S$ is an immediate consequence of what we have just proved and (4A.14).

To tackle the case when $\Omega$ is a $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domain, we take local graph coordinates $\varphi(x)=\left(x, \varphi_{0}(x)\right)$ and arrange that the vector fields $\left\{X_{j}\right\}_{1 \leq j \leq N}$ include those associated with coordinate differentiation. The integral kernel $E(x, y)$ has the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
E(x, y)=E_{0}(x, x-y)+r(x, y) \tag{4A.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $E_{0}(x, z)$ is smooth on $\{z \neq 0\}$ and homogeneous of degree $-(n-1)$ in $z$ (note that $\operatorname{dim} \partial \Omega=n$ ) and $r(x, y)$ has lower order. See the analysis in [Mitrea et al. 2001]. Locally, the operator $S$ has the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
S g(x)=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} E_{0}(\varphi(x), \varphi(x)-\varphi(y)) g(y) \Sigma(y) d y+\operatorname{Rg}(x), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{4A.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $d \sigma(y)=\Sigma(y) d y$ and $R$ denotes the integral operator with kernel $r(x, y)$. Hence, for each $j \in\{1, \ldots, n\}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial_{j} S g(x)=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \partial_{j} \varphi(x) \cdot \nabla_{2} E_{0}(\varphi(x), \varphi(x)-\varphi(y)) g(y) \Sigma(y) d y+R_{j} g(x), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{4A.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

where here and below $R_{j}$ will denote (perhaps different) operators that are compact on $L^{p}$ for $1<p<\infty$. Theorem 2.4 (or rather its natural "variable coefficient" extension from Section 2C) gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial_{j} S g(x)=\operatorname{PV} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} \partial_{j} \varphi(x) \cdot \nabla_{2} E_{0}(\varphi(x), D \varphi(x)(x-y)) g(y) \Sigma(y) d y+R_{j} g(x), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{4A.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

that is,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial_{j} S g(x)=T_{j}(x, D)(\Sigma g)(x)+R_{j} g(x), \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{4A.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $T_{j}(x, D)(\Sigma g)(x)$ is given by the principal value integral in (4A.26). We therefore have that $T_{j}(x, D)$ is in $\mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$, with symbol

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{j}(x, \xi)=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} e^{-i z \cdot \xi} \partial_{j} \varphi(x) \cdot \nabla_{2} E_{0}(\varphi(x), D \varphi(x) z) d z \tag{4A.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

Given that $L$ is a $k \times k$ system, $T_{j}(x, \xi)$ is a $k \times k$ matrix, i.e., $T_{j}(x, \xi) \in M(k, \mathbb{C})$ for $\xi \neq 0$ and a.e. $x$. We need to show that there exists $C>0$ such that, for all $\xi \neq 0$ and $v \in \mathbb{C}^{k}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{j}\left\|T_{j}(x, \xi) v\right\| \geq C\|v\| \quad \text { for a.e. } x \tag{4A.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

Recall that $\varphi$ has the form (2B.1), so $D \varphi(x): \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n+1}$ has the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
D \varphi(x)=\binom{I}{D \varphi_{0}(x)}, \quad D \varphi_{0}(x): \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R} \tag{4A.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

for a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$. Freezing coefficients at a point where $\varphi$ is differentiable, we can rephrase our task as follows: Let $L_{0}(\zeta)$ be a matrix in $M(k, \mathbb{C})$ whose entries are homogeneous polynomials of degree 2 in $\zeta \in \mathbb{R}^{n+1}$ and which is positive definite for each $\zeta \neq 0$. For $\zeta \neq 0$ set $E_{0}(\zeta):=L_{0}(\zeta)^{-1}$. In addition, consider a linear mapping $A: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n+1}$ of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
A=\binom{I}{A_{0}}, \quad A_{0}: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R} \tag{4A.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $A_{0}$ run over a compact set in $\mathscr{L}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}\right)$. Also let $L_{0}$ and $E_{0}=L_{0}^{-1}$ run over compact sets of symbols. Take

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{j}(\xi):=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}} e^{-i z \cdot \xi} A e_{j} \cdot \nabla E_{0}(A z) d z \tag{4A.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\left\{e_{j}\right\}_{1 \leq j \leq n}$ denotes the standard orthonormal basis of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. We need to prove that there exists a finite constant $C>0$ such that, for all $v \in \mathbb{C}^{k}$ and $\xi \neq 0$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{j}\left\|T_{j}(\xi) v\right\| \geq C\|v\| \tag{4A.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

uniformly in $A_{0}, L_{0}, E_{0}$. This is equivalent to the ellipticity of $\nabla_{T} S$ if $\varphi(x)=A x$, so $\partial \Omega$ is a hyperplane in $\mathbb{R}^{n+1}$. In this case, the previous analysis applies, since $S \in \operatorname{OPS}^{-1}(\partial \Omega)$ is strongly elliptic, and (4A.33) follows.

This finishes the proof of the claim in (4A.16), which, in turn, finishes the proof of Proposition 4.1.
We next note a regularity result, under the assumption that $\Omega$ is a $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domain. Let us temporarily denote

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{s, p}=S: H^{s, p}(\partial \Omega) \longrightarrow H^{s+1, p}(\partial \Omega), \quad s \in\{0,-1\} \tag{4A.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

with adjoint

$$
\begin{equation*}
S_{s, p}^{*}=S^{*}: H^{-1-s, q}(\partial \Omega) \longrightarrow H^{-s, q}(\partial \Omega), \quad q=p^{\prime} \tag{4A.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

Clearly the null spaces $\operatorname{Ker}\left(S_{s, p}\right)$ and $\operatorname{Ker}\left(S_{s, p}^{*}\right)$ of these operators satisfy

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Ker}\left(S_{0, p}\right) \subset \operatorname{Ker}\left(S_{-1, p}\right), \quad \operatorname{Ker}\left(S_{-1, p}^{*}\right) \subset \operatorname{Ker}\left(S_{0, p}^{*}\right) \tag{4A.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

so the vanishing index property established in Proposition 4.1 forces

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Ker}\left(S_{0, p}\right)=\operatorname{Ker}\left(S_{-1, p}\right) \quad \text { and } \quad \operatorname{Ker}\left(S_{-1, p}^{*}\right)=\operatorname{Ker}\left(S_{0, p}^{*}\right) \tag{4A.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

Also,

$$
\begin{equation*}
1<p<\tilde{p}<\infty \quad \Longrightarrow \quad \operatorname{Ker}\left(S_{0, \tilde{p}}\right)=\operatorname{Ker}\left(S_{0, p}\right), \quad \operatorname{Ker}\left(S_{0, p}^{*}\right)=\operatorname{Ker}\left(S_{0, \tilde{p}}^{*}\right) \tag{4A.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

and, again, the aforementioned vanishing index property implies

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Ker}\left(S_{0, p}\right)=\operatorname{Ker}\left(S_{0, \tilde{p}}\right) \tag{4A.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

Collectively, (4A.37) and (4A.39) prove the following regularity result:
Proposition 4.2. Assume that $\Omega$ is a $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domain in $M$ and suppose $L$ is a second-order, strongly elliptic system of differential operators on $M$ as in (4A.5)-(4A.6) and satisfying (4A.7). Then, given $f \in H^{-1, p}(\partial \Omega)$ for some $p \in(1, \infty)$, one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
S f=0 \Longrightarrow f \in \bigcap_{1<q<\infty} L^{q}(\partial \Omega) \tag{4A.40}
\end{equation*}
$$

Recall that standard Lipschitz theory (see [Mitrea et al. 2001]) gives

$$
f \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \text { with } p \in(1, \infty) \text { and } u:=\mathscr{Y} f \Longrightarrow\left\{\begin{array}{l}
L u=0 \quad \text { on } M \backslash \partial \Omega  \tag{4A.41}\\
\mathcal{N} u, \mathcal{N}(\nabla u) \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \\
\left.u\right|_{\partial \Omega} ^{\text {n.t. }}=S f
\end{array}\right.
$$

and

$$
f \in H^{-1, p}(\partial \Omega) \text { with } p \in(1, \infty) \text { and } u:=\mathscr{Y} f \Longrightarrow\left\{\begin{array}{l}
L u=0 \quad \text { on } M \backslash \partial \Omega  \tag{4A.42}\\
\mathcal{N} u \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \\
\left.u\right|_{\partial \Omega} ^{\text {n.t. }}=S f
\end{array}\right.
$$

In addition, we single out the following additional properties. Let $H^{s, p}(\Omega)$, with $s \in \mathbb{R}$ and $p \in(1, \infty)$ stand for the $L^{p}$-based Sobolev space of fractional smoothness $s$ in $\Omega$. Also, let $\operatorname{Tr}: H^{1,2}(\Omega) \rightarrow H^{\frac{1}{2}, 2}(\partial \Omega)$ denote the boundary trace operator in the sense of Sobolev spaces, and set $H_{0}^{1,2}(\Omega):=\operatorname{Ker} \operatorname{Tr}$. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
f \in L^{2}(\partial \Omega) \quad \Longrightarrow \quad u:=\mathscr{Y} f \in H^{1}(\Omega), \quad \operatorname{Tr} u=\left.u\right|_{\partial \Omega} ^{\text {n.t. }}=S f \tag{4A.43}
\end{equation*}
$$

These considerations are relevant in the context of the following well-posedness result:
Theorem 4.3. Suppose $\Omega \subset M$ is a $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domain and suppose $L$ is a second-order, strongly elliptic system of differential operators on $M$ as in (4A.5)-(4A.6) and satisfying (4A.7). Set

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Omega_{+}:=\Omega, \quad \Omega_{-}:=M \backslash \bar{\Omega} \tag{4A.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

and assume that the following nondegeneracy conditions hold:

$$
\begin{gather*}
u \in H_{0}^{1,2}\left(\Omega_{+}\right), \quad L u=0 \text { in } \Omega_{+} \quad \Longrightarrow \quad u=0 \quad \text { in } \Omega_{+},  \tag{4A.45}\\
u \in H_{0}^{1,2}\left(\Omega_{-}\right), \quad L u=0 \text { in } \Omega_{-} \quad \Longrightarrow \quad u=0 \quad \text { in } \Omega_{-} .
\end{gather*}
$$

Then

$$
\begin{align*}
S: H^{-1, p}(\partial \Omega) \longrightarrow L^{p}(\partial \Omega) & \text { is invertible for each } p \in(1, \infty) \\
S: L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \longrightarrow H^{1, p}(\partial \Omega) & \text { is invertible for each } p \in(1, \infty) \tag{4A.46}
\end{align*}
$$

In particular, the Dirichlet problem

$$
\begin{equation*}
L u=0 \quad \text { in } \Omega,\left.\quad u\right|_{\partial \Omega} ^{\text {n.t. }}=f \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega), \quad \mathcal{N} u \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \tag{4A.47}
\end{equation*}
$$

is well posed and its unique solution is given by $u=\mathscr{S}\left(S^{-1} f\right)$, where $S^{-1} f \in H^{-1, p}(\partial \Omega)$.
Furthermore, the regularity problem

$$
\begin{equation*}
L u=0 \quad \text { in } \Omega,\left.\quad u\right|_{\partial \Omega} ^{\text {n.t. }}=f \in H^{1, p}(\partial \Omega), \quad \mathcal{N} u, \mathcal{N}(\nabla u) \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \tag{4A.48}
\end{equation*}
$$

is well posed and its unique solution is given by $u=\mathscr{S}\left(S^{-1} f\right)$, where $S^{-1} f \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega)$.
It is worth pointing out that the nondegeneracy conditions in (4A.45) hold, in particular, if the system in question is of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
L=\mathfrak{D}^{*} \mathfrak{D}, \tag{4A.49}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathfrak{D} \text { is a first-order system with the unique continuation property, } \tag{4A.50}
\end{equation*}
$$

in the sense that, if $u \in H^{1,2}(M)$ is such that $\mathfrak{D} u=0$ on $M$ and $u$ vanishes on some nonempty open subset of $M$, then necessarily $u=0$ everywhere on $M$. As a consequence, Theorem 4.3 applies to the Laplace-Beltrami operator on a Riemannian manifold, in which scenario the present well-posedness results complement those in [Mitrea and Taylor 1999].

Proof of Theorem 4.3. First, we shall show that

$$
\begin{equation*}
f \in L^{2}(\partial \Omega) \quad \text { and } \quad S f=0 \quad \Longrightarrow \quad f=0 \tag{4A.51}
\end{equation*}
$$

Suppose $f$ is as in the left-hand side of (4A.51) and set $u:=\mathscr{S} f$ in $M \backslash \partial \Omega$. In light of (4A.43), the hypothesis (4A.45) then yields $u=0$ both in $\Omega_{+}$and in $\Omega_{-}$. Recall that $L$ is as in (4A.5)-(4A.6) and set (with $\nu=\left(v_{i}\right)_{i}$ denoting the outward unit conormal to $\Omega$ )

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Xi_{ \pm} f:=\left.\sum_{i, j} v_{i} A^{i j}\left(\partial_{j} \mathscr{P} f\right)\right|_{\partial \Omega_{ \pm}} ^{\text {n.t. }} \tag{4A.52}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then, on the one hand, the jump formulas from [Mitrea et al. 2001, Theorem 2.9, p. 21] yield

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Xi_{ \pm} f=\left(\mp \frac{1}{2} I+K^{*}\right) f \tag{4A.53}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $K^{*}$ is a principal value singular integral operator on $\partial \Omega$ and $I$ is the identity. As such, we have the jump relation

$$
\begin{equation*}
f=\Xi_{-} f-\Xi_{+} f \tag{4A.54}
\end{equation*}
$$

On the other hand, clearly $u=\mathscr{S} f=0$ on $\Omega_{+} \cup \Omega_{-}$implies $\Xi_{ \pm} f=0$. We conclude that $f=0$, finishing the proof of (4A.51).

In turn, (4A.51), Proposition 4.2, and Proposition 4.1 imply that, for each $p \in(1, \infty)$, the operator $S$ is an isomorphism in (4A.12) and (4A.13). This proves the claims in (4A.46). With these in hand, the fact that the Dirichlet and regularity boundary value problems (4A.47)-(4A.48) may be solved in the form $u=\mathscr{S}\left(S^{-1} f\right)$ follows from (4A.41)-(4A.42).

Turning to the uniqueness part, it suffices to show that any solution $u$ of the homogeneous version of the Dirichlet problem (4A.47) vanishes identically in $\Omega$. To this end, we introduce the Green function

$$
\begin{equation*}
G(x, y):=\Gamma(x, y)-\mathscr{S}\left[S^{-1}\left(\left.E(x, \cdot)\right|_{\partial \Omega}\right)\right](y), \quad(x, y) \in \Omega \times \Omega \backslash \operatorname{diag}, \tag{4A.55}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the intervening single layer potential operators are associated with $L^{*}$. For each fixed $x \in \Omega$, the function $\left.E(x, \cdot)\right|_{\partial \Omega}$ belongs to $H^{1, q}(\partial \Omega)$ for any $q \in(1, \infty)$. Thus, on account of (4A.46) we see that $G(x, y)$ is well defined. To proceed, consider a sequence of Lipschitz subdomains $\Omega_{j}$ of $\Omega$ such that $\Omega_{j} \nearrow \Omega$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$ as in [Mitrea and Taylor 1999, Appendix A]; in particular, their Lipschitz character is controlled uniformly in $j$. Let $G_{j}$ stand for the Green function corresponding to $\Omega_{j}$. By construction, $\left.G_{j}(x, \cdot)\right|_{\partial \Omega_{j}}=0$ and we claim that, for each $q \in(1, \infty)$, there exists a constant $C_{q} \in(0, \infty)$ with the property that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sup _{j \in \mathbb{N}}\left\|\mathcal{N}_{j}\left(\nabla_{2} G_{j}(x, \cdot)\right)\right\|_{L^{q}\left(\partial \Omega_{j}\right)} \leq C_{q} \tag{4A.56}
\end{equation*}
$$

This follows from the fact that if $S_{j}$ denotes the single layer constructed in relation to $\partial \Omega_{j}$ then, for each $q \in(1, \infty)$, the operator norm of $S_{j}^{-1}: H^{1, q}\left(\partial \Omega_{j}\right) \rightarrow L^{q}\left(\partial \Omega_{j}\right)$ is uniformly bounded in $j$. In turn, this is seen from (4A.18) and reasoning by contradiction.

For each $j \in \mathbb{N}$ let $\sigma_{j}$ denote the surface measure on $\partial \Omega_{j}$. Integrations by parts against these Green functions give that, if $u$ solves the homogeneous version of the Dirichlet problem (4A.47) and if $x \in \Omega$ is an arbitrary fixed point, then for $j \in \mathbb{N}$ sufficiently large we have

$$
\begin{align*}
|u(x)| & =\left|\int_{\Omega_{j}}\left\langle\left(L^{*} G_{j}(x, \cdot)\right)(y), u(y)\right\rangle d \operatorname{Vol}(y)\right| \\
& =\int_{\partial \Omega_{j}} O\left(|u| \cdot\left|\nabla_{2} G_{j}(x, \cdot)\right|\right) d \sigma_{j} \\
& \leq C\|u\|_{L^{p}\left(\partial \Omega_{j}\right)} \tag{4A.57}
\end{align*}
$$

where the last step utilizes Hölder's inequality and (4A.56). Because $\|u\|_{L^{p}\left(\partial \Omega_{j}\right)} \rightarrow 0$ by Lebesgue's dominated convergence theorem (and the manner in which $\Omega_{j} \nearrow \Omega$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$ ), we ultimately obtain $u(x)=0$. Given that $x \in \Omega$ was arbitrary, the desired uniqueness statement follows.

Note that for the proof of uniqueness we could have avoided using the approximating family $\Omega_{j} \nearrow \Omega$ and, instead, worked directly with the Green function for $L^{*}$ constructed as in (4A.55), by reasoning as in the proof of [Hofmann et al. 2010, Theorem 7.2, p. 2831] as carried out in Step 3 on pp. 2832-2837.

In the last part of this section we discuss the Poisson problem for strongly elliptic systems with data in Sobolev-Besov spaces in Lipschitz domains with normal in vmo. Throughout, retain the setting of

Theorem 4.3. For starters, from (4A.46) and complex interpolation we deduce, with the help of [Fabes et al. 1998, Lemma 8.4], that

$$
\begin{equation*}
S: H^{s-1, p}(\partial \Omega) \longrightarrow H^{s, p}(\partial \Omega) \quad \text { is invertible for each } p \in(1, \infty) \text { and } s \in[0,1] . \tag{4A.58}
\end{equation*}
$$

With $B_{s}^{p, q}(\partial \Omega)$ for $p, q \in(0, \infty]$ and $0 \neq s \in(-1,1)$ denoting the scale of Besov spaces on $\partial \Omega$, real interpolation then also gives that

$$
\begin{equation*}
S: B_{s-1}^{p, q}(\partial \Omega) \longrightarrow B_{s}^{p, q}(\partial \Omega) \quad \text { is invertible for } p \in(1, \infty), q \in(0, \infty] \text { and } s \in(0,1) \tag{4A.59}
\end{equation*}
$$

Furthermore, the action of the single layer potential operator $\mathscr{S}$ on Sobolev-Besov spaces on Lipschitz domains has been studied in [Mitrea and Taylor 2000]. The emphasis there is on the Hodge-Laplacian but the approach (which utilizes size estimates for the integral kernel and its derivatives) is general enough to work in the present setting. Indeed, the mapping properties from [Mitrea and Taylor 2000, Lemmas 7.2-7.3] are directly applicable here. They imply that if $B_{s}^{p, q}(\Omega)$ for $p, q \in(0, \infty]$ and $s \in \mathbb{R}$ stands for the scale of Besov spaces in $\Omega$, the single layer operator induces well-defined and bounded linear mappings in the following contexts:

$$
\begin{array}{cl}
\mathscr{S}: B_{-s}^{p, p}(\partial \Omega) \longrightarrow B_{1+\frac{1}{p}-s}^{p, p}(\Omega) & \text { for } 1 \leq p \leq \infty \text { and } 0<s<1 \\
\mathscr{S}: B_{-s}^{p, p}(\partial \Omega) \longrightarrow H^{1+\frac{1}{p}-s, p}(\Omega) & \text { for } 1<p<\infty \text { and } 0<s<1 \\
\mathscr{S}: H^{-s, p}(\partial \Omega) \longrightarrow B_{1-s+\frac{1}{p}}^{p, \max \{p, 2\}}(\Omega) & \text { for } 1<p<\infty \text { and } 0 \leq s \leq 1 \tag{4A.62}
\end{array}
$$

Theorem 4.4. Suppose $\Omega \subset M$ is a $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domain and suppose $L$ is a second-order, strongly elliptic system of differential operators on $M$ as in (4A.5)-(4A.6) and satisfying (4A.7) and (4A.45). In addition, assume that $L^{*}$, the adjoint of $L$, also satisfies the nondegeneracy conditions in (4A.45).

Then, for any $p \in(1, \infty)$ and any $s \in(0,1)$, the Poisson problem with a Dirichlet boundary condition,

$$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
L u=f \in H^{s+\frac{1}{p}-2, p}(\Omega)  \tag{4A.63}\\
\operatorname{Tr} u=g \in B_{s}^{p, p}(\partial \Omega) \\
u \in H^{s+\frac{1}{p}, p}(\Omega)
\end{array}\right.
$$

has a unique solution.
Proof. Extend the given $f \in H^{s+\frac{1}{p}-2, p}(\Omega)$ to some $\tilde{f} \in H^{s+\frac{1}{p}-2, p}(M)$, then consider

$$
\begin{equation*}
v:=\left.\left(L^{-1} \tilde{f}\right)\right|_{\Omega} \in H^{s+\frac{1}{p}, p}(\Omega) \tag{4A.64}
\end{equation*}
$$

In particular, $h:=\operatorname{Tr} v \in B_{s}^{p, p}(\partial \Omega)$ and a solution $u$ of the boundary value problem (4A.63) is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.u:=v-\mathscr{(} S^{-1}(h-g)\right) \quad \text { in } \Omega \tag{4A.65}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $S^{-1}$ the inverse of the operator in (4A.59) (with $q=p$ ) and $\mathscr{S}$ considered as in (4A.61).
There remains to prove uniqueness. The existence result just established may be interpreted (taking $g=0$ ) as the statement that

$$
\begin{equation*}
L: H_{0}^{s+\frac{1}{p}, p}(\Omega) \longrightarrow H^{s+\frac{1}{p}-2, p}(\Omega) \quad \text { is surjective for each } p \in(1, \infty) \text { and } s \in(0,1) \tag{4A.66}
\end{equation*}
$$

in the class of operators $L$ described in the statement. Since the class in question is stable under taking adjoints, writing (4A.66) for $L^{*}$ then taking adjoints yields (after adjusting notation) that

$$
\begin{equation*}
L: H_{0}^{s+\frac{1}{p}, p}(\Omega) \longrightarrow H^{s+\frac{1}{p}-2, p}(\Omega) \quad \text { is injective for each } p \in(1, \infty) \text { and } s \in(0,1) \tag{4A.67}
\end{equation*}
$$

With this in hand, the fact that any null solution of (4A.63) necessarily vanishes identically in $\Omega$ readily follows. This completes the proof of the theorem.

4B. Oblique derivative problems. To start, let $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ be a bounded, regular SKT domain, so its unit normal field $\nu$ belongs to $\operatorname{vmo}(\partial \Omega)$. We have tangential vector fields

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial_{\tau_{j k}}=v_{k} \partial_{j}-v_{j} \partial_{k}, \quad 1 \leq j, k \leq n \tag{4B.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

(see [Hofmann et al. 2010, Section 3.6]).
Let $\xi_{j k}, 1 \leq j, k \leq n$, be real-valued functions on $\partial \Omega$ and define the tangential vector field

$$
\begin{equation*}
X:=\sum_{j, k=1}^{n} \xi_{j k} \partial_{\tau_{j k}} \tag{4B.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Assume that for each $j, k \in\{1, \ldots, n\}$ we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\xi_{j k} v_{j}, \xi_{j k} v_{k} \in \operatorname{vmo}(\partial \Omega) \cap L^{\infty}(\partial \Omega) \tag{4B.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Given $p \in(1, \infty)$, the goal here is to study the oblique derivative problem

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta u=0 \quad \text { on } \Omega, \quad\left(\partial_{v}+X\right) u=f \quad \text { on } \partial \Omega, \quad \mathcal{N} u, \mathcal{N}(\nabla u) \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega), \tag{4B.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $f \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega)$ is given. Above, $\partial_{\nu} u$ and $X u$ are understood, respectively, as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial_{\nu} u:=\sum_{j=1}^{n} v_{j}\left(\left.\left(\partial_{j} u\right)\right|_{\partial \Omega} ^{\text {n.t. }}\right) \quad \text { and } \quad X u:=\sum_{j, k=1}^{n} \xi_{j k} \partial_{\tau_{j k}}\left(\left.u\right|_{\partial \Omega} ^{\text {n.t. }}\right) \tag{4B.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

We look for a solution of (4B.4) in the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
u:=\mathscr{S}_{g} \quad \text { in } \Omega \tag{4B.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $g \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega)$ is yet to be determined and $\mathscr{S}$ is the harmonic single layer potential operator associated with $\Omega$. That is,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{S g}(x):=\int_{\partial \Omega} E(x-y) g(y) d \sigma(y), \quad x \in \Omega \tag{4B.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $E$ denoting the standard fundamental solution for the Laplacian in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, i.e., for all $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash\{0\}$,

$$
E(x):= \begin{cases}|x|^{2-n} /\left(\omega_{n-1}(2-n)\right) & \text { if } n \geq 3  \tag{4B.8}\\ \frac{1}{2 \pi} \ln |x| & \text { if } n=2\end{cases}
$$

where $\omega_{n-1}$ is the surface measure of the unit sphere $S^{n-1}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. As shown in [Hofmann et al. 2010, Section 4],

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\partial_{\nu} \mathscr{S} g\right|_{\partial \Omega} ^{\text {n.t. }}=\left(-\frac{1}{2} I+K^{*}\right) g \tag{4B.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
K^{*}: L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \rightarrow L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \quad \text { is compact for every } p \in(1, \infty) \tag{4B.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Meanwhile,

$$
\begin{equation*}
X(\mathscr{Y} g)=C g:=\sum_{j, k}\left(A_{j k} g-B_{j k} g\right) \quad \text { on } \partial \Omega \tag{4B.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
A_{j k} g(x):=\mathrm{PV} \int_{\partial \Omega} a_{j k}(x) \partial_{j} E(x-y) g(y) d \sigma(y), \quad x \in \partial \Omega \tag{4B.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
B_{j k} g(x):=\mathrm{PV} \int_{\partial \Omega} b_{j k}(x) \partial_{k} E(x-y) g(y) d \sigma(y), \quad x \in \partial \Omega \tag{4B.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

with

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{j k}(x):=\xi_{j k}(x) v_{k}(x), \quad b_{j k}(x):=\xi_{j k}(x) v_{j}(x) \tag{4B.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

The following provides a key to the study of (4B.4):
Lemma 4.5. If $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^{n}$ is a bounded, regular SKT domain and (4B.3) holds, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
A_{j k}+A_{j k}^{*} \quad \text { and } \quad B_{j k}+B_{j k}^{*} \quad \text { are compact on } L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \text { for all } p \in(1, \infty) \tag{4B.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. For each $j \in\{1, \ldots, n\}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{j} g(x):=\mathrm{PV} \int_{\partial \Omega} \partial_{j} E(x-y) g(y) d \sigma(y), \quad x \in \partial \Omega \tag{4B.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

defines an operator of Calderón-Zygmund type that is bounded on $L^{p}(\partial \Omega)$ for all $p \in(1, \infty)$, since $\Omega$ is a UR domain. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
A_{j k}+A_{j k}^{*}=\left[a_{j k}, F_{j}\right], \quad B_{j k}+B_{j k}^{*}=\left[b_{j k}, F_{k}\right], \tag{4B.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

so (4B.15) follows from a general commutator estimate of Coifman-Rochberg-Weiss-type (see [Hofmann et al. 2010, Section 2.4]), since $a_{j k}, b_{j k} \in \operatorname{vmo}(\partial \Omega)$.

In light of (4B.9) and (4B.11), solving the oblique derivative boundary value problem (4B.4) via the single layer representation (4B.6) is equivalent to finding a function $g \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega)$ satisfying

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(-\frac{1}{2} I+C+K^{*}\right) g=f \tag{4B.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

In this regard, the following Fredholmness result is particularly relevant.
Proposition 4.6. If $\Omega$ is bounded, regular SKT domain in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and if (4B.3) holds, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\frac{1}{2} I+C+K^{*}: L^{2}(\partial \Omega) \rightarrow L^{2}(\partial \Omega) \quad \text { is Fredholm of index } 0 \tag{4B.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. By Lemma 4.5, we can write $C+K^{*}=\widetilde{C}+K_{2}$, where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\widetilde{C}^{*}:=-\widetilde{C} \quad \text { and } \quad K_{2} \text { is a compact operator on } L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \text { for all } p \in(1, \infty) \tag{4B.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then, for $g \in L^{2}(\partial \Omega)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathfrak{R}\left(\left(-\frac{1}{2} I+\widetilde{C}\right) g, g\right)=-\frac{1}{2}\|g\|_{L^{2}(\partial \Omega)}^{2} \tag{4B.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

which, in turn, shows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\frac{1}{2} I+\widetilde{C} \quad \text { is invertible on } L^{2}(\partial \Omega) \tag{4B.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since the operator in (4B.19) is a compact perturbation of this, the desired conclusion follows.
Corollary 4.7. In the setting of Proposition 4.6, there exists $\varepsilon>0$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\frac{1}{2} I+C+K^{*}: L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \rightarrow L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \quad \text { is Fredholm of index } 0 \tag{4B.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

whenever $|p-2|<\varepsilon$.
Proof. For $p$ close to 2, that

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\frac{1}{2} I+\widetilde{C}: L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \rightarrow L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \quad \text { is invertible } \tag{4B.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

follows from (4B.22) and the stability results in [Šneĭberg 1974] (see also [Kalton and Mitrea 1998]). Meanwhile, the operator in (4B.23) is a compact perturbation of that in (4B.24) for all $p \in(1, \infty)$.

In the context of Corollary 4.7, one wonders whether (4B.23) holds for all $p \in(1, \infty)$. We show that it does hold if $\Omega$ is a bounded $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domain in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ :

Proposition 4.8. If $\Omega$ is a bounded $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domain in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and if (4B.3) holds, then the Fredholmness result (4B.23) is true for all $p \in(1, \infty)$.

Proof. For starters, we note that, since (4B.3) and (4B.14) imply that $a_{j k}, b_{j k} \in \operatorname{vmo}(\partial \Omega)$, it follows from Lemma E. 1 that $a_{j k} \circ \phi, b_{j k} \circ \phi \in \operatorname{vmo}(U)$ whenever $\phi: U \rightarrow \partial \Omega$ is a coordinate chart for $\partial \Omega$ (in the sense of Definition E.3). Keeping this in mind it follows that, in the present setting, the operator $C$ defined by (4B.11) belongs to $\mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$, and (4B.20) implies that its principal symbol is purely imaginary. Hence, for each $s \in \mathbb{R}, F_{s}:=-\frac{1}{2} I+s C$ is an elliptic operator in $\operatorname{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$. Thus, these operators $F_{s}$ are all Fredholm on $L^{p}(\partial \Omega)$ and all have index independent of $s$. Clearly, $F_{0}$ has index zero, hence so does $F_{1}$, and the desired conclusion follows.

We are now ready to state our main Fredholm solvability result for the oblique derivative problem. This builds on the earlier work of Calderón [1985]. Other extensions in the Euclidean setting are in [Kenig and Pipher 1988; Pipher 1987]; see also [Mitrea et al. $\geq$ 2015] for some recent refinements in the two-dimensional setting. For Lipschitz domains on manifolds see [Mitrea and Taylor 1999].
Theorem 4.9. Let $\Omega$ is a bounded $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domain in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ with outward unit normal $v$. Assume that (4B.3) holds and define the tangential vector field $X$ as in (4B.2). Finally, fix $p \in(1, \infty)$.

Then, for any boundary datum $f \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega)$ satisfying finitely many (necessary) linear conditions, the oblique derivative problem (4B.4) has a solution. Moreover, such a solution is unique modulo a finite-dimensional linear space, whose dimension coincides with the number of linearly independent constraints required for the boundary data.

Hence, the oblique derivative problem (4B.4) is Fredholm solvable with index zero.
Proof. Fatou results in Lipschitz domains give that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta u=0 \text { on } \Omega \text { and } \mathcal{N} u,\left.\mathcal{N}(\nabla u) \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \quad \Longrightarrow \quad u\right|_{\partial \Omega} ^{\text {n.t. }} \text { exists and }\left.u\right|_{\partial \Omega} ^{\text {n.t. }} \in H^{1, p}(\partial \Omega) \tag{4B.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

Going further, from (4B.25) and the well-posedness of the $L^{p}$ regularity problem for the Laplacian in bounded $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domains established in Theorem 4.3, it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
u=0 \text { on } \Omega \text { and } \mathcal{N} u, \mathcal{N}(\nabla u) \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \quad \Longrightarrow \quad u=\mathscr{S} g \text { in } \Omega \text { for some (unique) } g \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \tag{4B.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

In turn, from (4B.26) we deduce that, if the boundary datum $f \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega)$ is such that the oblique derivative problem (4B.4) has a solution $u$, then there exists a (unique) function $g \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega)$ with the property that

$$
\begin{equation*}
f=\left(\partial_{v}+X\right) u=\left(\partial_{v}+X\right)(\mathscr{Y} g)=\left(-\frac{1}{2} I+C+K^{*}\right) g \tag{4B.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

This analysis shows that the oblique derivative problem (4B.4) is solvable precisely for boundary data $f$ belonging to the image of the operator $-\frac{1}{2} I+C+K^{*}$ on $L^{p}(\partial \Omega)$. By Proposition 4.8, this is a closed subspace of $L^{p}(\partial \Omega)$ of finite codimension. The above analysis also shows that the space of null solutions for the oblique derivative problem (4B.4) is isomorphic to the kernel of the operator $-\frac{1}{2} I+C+K^{*}$ on $L^{p}(\partial \Omega)$. Again, by Proposition 4.8, this is a finite-dimensional subspace of $L^{p}(\partial \Omega)$. Moreover, since the operator in question has index zero, we conclude that the number of (necessary) linear conditions which the boundary data must satisfy coincides with the dimension of the space of null solutions. Hence, the problem in question is Fredholm solvable with index zero.

4C. Regular boundary problems for first-order elliptic systems. Suppose $\Omega \subset M$ a Lip $\cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domain and let $\mathscr{D}$ be a first-order elliptic differential operator on $M$. It is permissible that $\mathscr{D}$ acts on sections of a vector bundle $E \rightarrow M$. In local coordinates, assume that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{D} u(x)=\sum_{j} A_{j}(x) \partial_{j} u(x)+B(x) u(x), \quad \text { where } A_{j} \in \mathscr{C}^{2}, B \in \mathscr{C}^{1} \tag{4C.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

As in Section 3E (see especially Remark 3.9), we associate to $\mathscr{D}$ a Cauchy integral $\mathscr{C}_{\mathscr{D}}$ and a projection $P_{\mathscr{D}}$, which is an element of $\operatorname{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$ in local graph coordinates.

When $\Omega$ is smooth, there is a well-established theory of regular boundary problems associated to $\mathscr{D}$ (though sometimes regular boundary conditions do not exist). We want to investigate the situation where $\Omega \subset M$ is a $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domain.

Let $F \rightarrow \partial^{*} \Omega$ be an $L^{\infty} \cap$ vmo vector bundle of rank $k$, so $F$ is locally trivializable to $\mathbb{C}^{k} \times \mathbb{O}$ with transition matrices in $L^{\infty} \cap$ vmo. Let

$$
\begin{equation*}
B: L^{p}(\partial \Omega, E) \longrightarrow L^{p}(\partial \Omega, F) \tag{4C.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

be an operator that, in local graph coordinates and local trivializations of $E$ and $F$, satisfies

$$
\begin{equation*}
B \in \mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0} \tag{4C.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

We can use analogues of (3A.6)-(3A.10) to define

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{B}(x, \xi): E_{x} \longrightarrow F_{x} \tag{4C.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

for almost all $(x, \xi) \in T^{*} \partial^{*} \Omega \backslash 0$. Extending the setup used when $\partial \Omega$ is smooth, we propose the following criterion for regularity:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{B}(x, \xi): \sigma_{P_{\mathscr{I}}}(x, \xi) E_{x} \longrightarrow F_{x} \quad \text { is an isomorphism for a.e. }(x, \xi) \in T^{*} \partial^{*} \Omega \backslash 0 \tag{4C.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

and there exists $C>0$ such that, for almost all $(x, \xi) \in T^{*} \partial^{*} \Omega \backslash 0$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
v \in E_{x}, \sigma_{P_{\mathscr{~}}} v=v \quad \Longrightarrow \quad\left\|\sigma_{B}(x, \xi) v\right\| \geq C\|v\| . \tag{4C.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note that (4C.5)-(4C.6) is equivalent to (4C.6) alone plus

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{dim} \sigma_{P_{\mathscr{D}}}(x, \xi) E_{x}=\operatorname{dim} F_{x} \tag{4C.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Also, $\sigma_{P_{\mathscr{T}}}(x,-\xi)=I-\sigma_{P_{\mathscr{I}}}(x, \xi)$, so, if $\operatorname{dim} \partial \Omega \geq 2$, the left-hand side of (4C.7) is equal to $\frac{1}{2} \operatorname{dim} E_{x}$.
Here is our basic Fredholm result:
Proposition 4.10. Assume $\Omega \subset M$ is $a \operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domain and suppose $\mathscr{D}: E \rightarrow E$ is a first-order elliptic differential operator as in (4C.1). Under the hypotheses (4C.5)-(4C.6), the operator

$$
\begin{equation*}
B: P_{\mathscr{D}} L^{p}(\partial \Omega, E) \longrightarrow L^{p}(\partial \Omega, F) \quad \text { is Fredholm } \tag{4C.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

for each $p \in(1, \infty)$.
Proof. The hypotheses imply that $\sigma_{B P_{\mathscr{V}}}(x, \xi): E_{x} \rightarrow F_{x}$ is surjective for almost every $(x, \xi)$, and furthermore

$$
\begin{equation*}
B P_{\mathscr{D}} P_{\mathscr{D}}^{*} B^{*} \in \mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0} \quad \text { is elliptic. } \tag{4C.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Hence $B$ has a right Fredholm inverse, so $B$ in (4C.8) has closed range of finite codimension. Also,

$$
\begin{equation*}
f \in P_{\mathscr{D}} L^{p}(\partial \Omega, E), \quad B f=0 \tag{4C.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

is equivalent to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\binom{B}{I-P_{\mathscr{D}}} f=0, \quad f \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega, E) \tag{4C.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

and the operator on the left-hand side of (4C.11) (call it $Q$ ) is an element of $\mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$ (mod compacts) with symbol $\sigma_{Q}(x, \xi)$ injective, and furthermore

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q^{*} Q \in \mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0} \quad \text { is elliptic. } \tag{4C.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus, $Q$ has a left Fredholm inverse, so its null space in $L^{p}(\partial \Omega, E)$ is finite dimensional. This proves (4C.8).

Theorem 4.11. Under the hypotheses of Proposition 4.10, the boundary problem

$$
\left\{\begin{array}{l}
\mathscr{D} u=0 \quad \text { on } \Omega  \tag{4C.13}\\
\mathcal{N} u \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega) \\
B u=f \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega, F),
\end{array}\right.
$$

is Fredholm solvable for each $p \in(1, \infty)$.

Proof. To restate the result, consider

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{H}^{p}(\Omega, \mathscr{D}):=\left\{u \in \mathscr{C}^{1}(\Omega, E): \mathscr{D} u=0 \text { on } \Omega, \mathcal{N} u \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega)\right\} . \tag{4C.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

In [Mitrea et al. $\geq$ 2015], a Fatou-type lemma is established showing that each $u \in \mathscr{H}^{p}(\Omega, \mathscr{D})$ has a boundary trace provided $\Omega$ is a regular SKT domain. From there, results in [Mitrea et al. 2015, §3.1] (see also [Mitrea et al. $\geq 2015$ ]) imply that the boundary trace yields an isomorphism

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau: \mathscr{H}^{p}(\Omega, \mathscr{D}) \xrightarrow{\sim} P_{\mathscr{D}} L^{p}(\partial \Omega, E) \tag{4C.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $p \in(1, \infty)$. The assertion of Theorem 4.11 is that, if $B$ satisfies the hypotheses of Proposition 4.10, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
B \circ \tau: \mathscr{H}^{p}(\Omega, \mathscr{D}) \longrightarrow L^{p}(\partial \Omega, F) \quad \text { is Fredholm. } \tag{4C.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

In light of (4C.15), the result (4C.16) is equivalent to (4C.8).
As we have mentioned, sometimes $\mathscr{D}$ has no boundary conditions of the form (4C.2)-(4C.4) satisfying the regularity condition (4C.5)-(4C.6). In Section 4D we shall give important examples (well known for smooth boundaries) of regular boundary conditions for $\mathscr{D}=d+d^{*}$ acting on differential forms. Here, we record a simple example (also well known) of a first-order elliptic operator with no such regular boundary condition. Namely, we take a bounded $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^{2}$ (possibly with smooth boundary) and set

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{D}=\frac{\partial}{\partial x_{1}}+i \frac{\partial}{\partial x_{2}} \tag{4C.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

acting on complex-valued $u$, so $E_{x}=\mathbb{C}$. In this case, $\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(x, \xi) u=i\left(\xi_{1}+i \xi_{2}\right) u$, or, if we identify $\xi=\left(\xi_{1}, \xi_{2}\right) \in \mathbb{R}^{2}$ with $\xi_{1}+i \xi_{2} \in \mathbb{C}, \sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(x, \xi) u=i \xi u$; hence,

$$
\begin{equation*}
M(x, \xi)=v^{-1} \xi \tag{4C.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now $\xi$ runs over the orthogonal complement of $v$, i.e., over real multiples of $i v$. We have

$$
\begin{equation*}
M(x, i v)=i, \quad M(x,-i v)=-i \tag{4C.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

so

$$
\begin{equation*}
P_{+}(M(x, i v))=I, \quad P_{+}(M(x,-i v))=0 \tag{4C.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since the ranges have different dimensions, there is no way to achieve (4C.5) for both $\xi=i v$ and $\xi=-i v$.
Returning to the setting of Proposition 4.10 and Theorem 4.11, we see from (4C.9) that the operator $B$ in (4C.8) has a right Fredholm inverse that is an element of $\mathrm{OP}\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$, and that this operator is independent of $p \in(1, \infty)$. Since $B$ in (4C.8) is Fredholm, this right Fredholm inverse is also a left Fredholm inverse for each $p \in(1, \infty)$. Call it

$$
\begin{equation*}
H: L^{p}(\partial \Omega, F) \longrightarrow P_{\mathscr{D}} L^{p}(\partial \Omega, E) \tag{4C.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using this observation, we can prove the following:
Proposition 4.12. Under the hypotheses of Proposition 4.10, the index of B in (4C.8), and hence the index of $B \circ \tau$ in (4C.11), is independent of $p$.

Proof. Setting $V_{p}=P_{\mathscr{D}} L^{p}(\partial \Omega, E)$ and $W_{p}=L^{p}(\partial \Omega, F)$, our setup is

$$
\begin{equation*}
B: V_{p} \rightarrow W_{p}, \quad H: W_{p} \rightarrow V_{p} \quad \text { Fredholm inverses } \tag{4C.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $p \in(1, \infty)$. Setting

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Ker}_{p} B:=\left\{f \in V_{p}: B f=0\right\}, \quad \operatorname{Coker}_{p} B:=\left\{\varphi \in W_{p}^{\prime}: B^{*} \varphi=0\right\} \tag{4C.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

we have

$$
\begin{align*}
1<p<q<\infty & \Longrightarrow \quad \operatorname{Ker}_{q} B \subset \operatorname{Ker}_{p} B, \operatorname{Coker}_{p} B \subset \operatorname{Coker}_{q} B \\
& \Longrightarrow \quad \operatorname{index}_{q} B \leq \operatorname{index}_{p} B . \tag{4C.24}
\end{align*}
$$

The same argument gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
1<p<q<\infty \quad \Longrightarrow \quad \operatorname{index}_{q} H \leq \operatorname{index}_{p} H \tag{4C.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

and, since $\operatorname{index}_{p} B=-\operatorname{index}_{p} H$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
1<p, q<\infty \quad \Longrightarrow \quad \operatorname{index}_{p} B=\operatorname{index}_{q} B \tag{4C.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

as desired.
The results (4C.24)-(4C.26) also imply that

$$
\begin{equation*}
1<p, q<\infty \quad \Longrightarrow \quad \operatorname{Ker}_{p} B=\operatorname{Ker}_{q} B \tag{4C.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let us set

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{H}_{B}^{p}(\Omega):=\left\{u \in \mathscr{H}^{p}(\Omega, \mathscr{D}): B u=0 \text { on } \partial \Omega\right\} . \tag{4C.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then, the isomorphism (4C.15) gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau: \mathscr{H}_{B}^{p}(\Omega) \xrightarrow{\sim} P_{\mathscr{D}} L^{p}(\partial \Omega, E) \cap \operatorname{Ker} B=\operatorname{Ker}_{p} B . \tag{4C.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus (4C.27) yields the following:
Corollary 4.13. Under the hypotheses of Proposition 4.10, the space $\mathscr{H}_{B}^{p}(\Omega)$ defined in (4C.28) is independent of $p \in(1, \infty)$.

4D. Absolute and relative boundary conditions for the Hodge-Dirac operator. Let $\Omega$ be a Lip $\cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domain in a smooth Riemannian manifold $M$. Let $d$ denote the exterior derivative on $M$, denote by $\delta=d^{*}$ its adjoint, then define the Hodge-Dirac operator

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{D}:=d+\delta \tag{4D.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

acting on sections of

$$
\begin{equation*}
E:=\Lambda_{\mathbb{C}}^{*} M \tag{4D.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

We take $F:=\Lambda_{\mathbb{C}}^{*} \partial^{*} \Omega$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
B u:=j^{*} u, \tag{4D.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

the pull-back associated to $j: \partial^{*} \Omega \hookrightarrow M$. We claim that ( $\mathscr{D}, B$ ) given by (4D.1) and (4D.3) satisfy the regularity conditions (4C.5)-(4C.6), i.e.,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{B}(x, \xi): P_{+}(M(x, \xi)) E_{x} \longrightarrow F_{x} \quad \text { isomorphically } \tag{4D.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

for almost every $(x, \xi) \in T^{*} \partial^{*} \Omega \backslash 0$, with a uniform lower bound of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
v \in F_{x}, \quad P_{+}(M(x, \xi)) v=v \quad \Longrightarrow \quad\left\|\sigma_{B}(x, \xi) v\right\| \geq C\|v\| \tag{4D.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Recall that $P_{+}(M(x, \xi))$ is the projection of $E_{x}$ onto the span of the generalized eigenvectors of $M(x, \xi)$ associated with eigenvalues with positive imaginary part, annihilating those associated with eigenvalues with negative imaginary part, where

$$
\begin{equation*}
M(x, \xi)=\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(x, v)^{-1} \sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(x, \xi) \tag{4D.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Checking (4D.4)-(4D.5) is a purely algebraic problem, and to do this algebra it suffices to take the case

$$
\begin{equation*}
M:=\mathbb{R}^{n+1}, \quad \Omega:=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n+1}: x_{n+1}<0\right\} \tag{4D.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $\wedge$ and $\vee$ denote, respectively, the exterior and interior product of forms. The following calculation shows that we have symbols independent of $x$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\xi) u=i \xi \wedge u-i \xi \vee u, \quad \sigma_{B}(\xi) u=j^{*} u=v \vee(v \wedge u) \tag{4D.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

In addition, $\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\xi)^{2}=|\xi|^{2} I$ and, more generally, the anticommutator identity holds:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\xi) \sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\eta)+\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\eta) \sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\xi)=2\langle\xi, \eta\rangle I \tag{4D.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Consequently, $\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(v)^{-1}=\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\nu)$ and, for $\xi \in T^{*} \partial \Omega \backslash 0$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
M(\xi)=\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\nu) \sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\xi)=-\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\xi) \sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\nu) ; \tag{4D.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

hence

$$
\begin{equation*}
M(\xi)^{2}=-|\xi|^{2} I \tag{4D.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

so

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Spec} M(\xi)=\{i|\xi|,-i|\xi|\} \tag{4D.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note that if $\xi, \eta$ belong to $T^{*} \partial \Omega=\mathbb{R}^{n}$ and have the same length, then $M(\xi)$ and $M(\eta)$ are conjugate if $n \geq 2$, since then one can pass from $\xi$ to $\eta$ by an element of $\operatorname{SO}(n)$. On the other hand, $M(-\xi)=-M(\xi)$. It follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{dim} P_{+}(M(\xi))=\frac{1}{2} \operatorname{dim} E_{x}=\operatorname{dim} F_{x} \tag{4D.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $\xi \neq 0$. For $n=1$, this can be checked by a simple direct calculation.
Having this, all we need to show to establish (4D.4)-(4D.5) is that

$$
\begin{equation*}
v \in \Lambda_{\mathbb{C}}^{*} \mathbb{R}^{n+1}, \quad \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \quad|\xi|=1, \quad M(\xi) v=i v, \quad j^{*} v=0 \tag{4D.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

implies

$$
\begin{equation*}
v=0 \tag{4D.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indeed, (4D.14) implies

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\xi) v=i \sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(v) v=-v \wedge v+v \vee v ; \tag{4D.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

hence, since $j^{*} v=0$ forces $v \wedge v=0$, we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\xi) v=v \vee v . \tag{4D.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now the right-hand side of (4D.17) belongs to $\Lambda_{\mathbb{C}}^{*} \mathbb{R}^{n}$. But, if $v \wedge v=0$ and $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash 0$, the left-hand side of (4D.17) cannot belong to $\Lambda_{\mathbb{C}}^{*} \mathbb{R}^{n}$ unless it is zero. This implies $\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\xi) v=0$, and hence (4D.15) follows.

A similar argument applies if we replace $B$ in (4D.3) by

$$
\begin{equation*}
B u=\left.v \vee u\right|_{\partial \Omega} ^{\text {n.t. }} \tag{4D.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then we need to show that

$$
\begin{equation*}
v \in \Lambda_{\mathbb{C}}^{*} \mathbb{R}^{n+1}, \quad \xi \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \quad|\xi|=1, \quad M(\xi) v=i v, \quad v \vee v=0 \tag{4D.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

implies (4D.15). Indeed, (4D.19) implies

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{\mathscr{D}}(\xi) v=-v \wedge v \tag{4D.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

If $v \vee v=0$ and $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash 0$, one cannot factor out a $v$ on the left-hand side of (4D.20) unless this term vanishes, so again we get (4D.15).

The boundary condition (4D.3) is called the relative boundary condition for $d+\delta$, and (4D.18) is called the absolute boundary condition for $d+\delta$. The arguments above establish the following:

Proposition 4.14. The absolute boundary condition (4D.18) and the relative boundary condition (4D.3) are each regular boundary conditions for the elliptic operator $d+\delta$. Consequently, specializing (4C.28), the spaces

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathscr{H}_{A}(\Omega):=\left\{u \in \mathscr{H}^{p}(\Omega, d+\delta):\left.v \vee u\right|_{\partial \Omega} ^{\text {n.t. }}=0\right\}, \\
& \mathscr{H}_{R}(\Omega):=\left\{u \in \mathscr{H}^{p}(\Omega, d+\delta):\left.v \wedge u\right|_{\partial \Omega} ^{\text {n.t. }}=0\right\}, \tag{4D.21}
\end{align*}
$$

where $p \in(1, \infty)$ and, as in (4C.14),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{H}^{p}(\Omega, d+\delta):=\left\{u \in \mathscr{C}^{1}\left(\Omega, \Lambda_{\mathbb{C}}^{*}\right):(d+\delta) u=0 \text { in } \Omega, \mathcal{N} u \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega)\right\}, \tag{4D.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

are finite dimensional. Furthermore, by Corollary 4.13 the spaces in (4D.21) are independent of $p \in(1, \infty)$.
Here, $\Lambda_{\mathbb{C}}^{*}:=\bigoplus_{\ell=0}^{n} \Lambda_{\mathbb{C}}^{\ell}$, where $n:=\operatorname{dim} \Omega$. We also set

$$
\begin{gather*}
\Lambda_{\mathbb{C}}^{o}:=\bigoplus_{\ell \text { odd }} \Lambda_{\mathbb{C}}^{\ell}, \quad \Lambda_{\mathbb{C}}^{e}:=\bigoplus_{\ell \text { even }} \Lambda_{\mathbb{C}}^{\ell},  \tag{4D.23}\\
\mathscr{H}_{\sigma}^{p}(\Omega, d+\delta):=\mathscr{H}^{p}(\Omega, d+\delta) \cap \mathscr{C}^{0}\left(\Omega, \Lambda_{\mathbb{C}}^{\sigma}\right), \quad \sigma=o \text { or } e,  \tag{4D.24}\\
\mathcal{H}_{b}^{\sigma}(\Omega):=\mathscr{H}_{b}(\Omega) \cap \mathscr{C}^{0}\left(\Omega, \Lambda_{\mathbb{C}}^{\sigma}\right), \quad b=A \text { or } R, \sigma=o \text { or } e . \tag{4D.25}
\end{gather*}
$$

Note that

$$
\begin{align*}
& d+\delta: \mathscr{C}^{1}\left(\Omega, \Lambda_{\mathbb{C}}^{o}\right) \longrightarrow \mathscr{C}^{0}\left(\Omega, \Lambda_{\mathbb{C}}^{e}\right), \\
& d+\delta: \mathscr{C}^{1}\left(\Omega, \Lambda_{\mathbb{C}}^{e}\right) \longrightarrow \mathscr{C}^{0}\left(\Omega, \Lambda_{\mathbb{C}}^{o}\right), \tag{4D.26}
\end{align*}
$$

So

$$
\begin{gather*}
\mathscr{H}^{p}(\Omega, d+\delta)=\mathscr{H}_{e}^{p}(\Omega, d+\delta) \oplus \mathscr{H}_{o}^{p}(\Omega, d+\delta),  \tag{4D.27}\\
\mathscr{H}_{b}(\Omega)=\mathscr{H}_{b}^{e}(\Omega) \oplus \mathscr{H}_{b}^{o}(\Omega), \quad b=A \text { or } R . \tag{4D.28}
\end{gather*}
$$

In this vein, we wish to note that if we also consider

$$
\begin{align*}
& \tilde{\mathscr{H}}_{A}(\Omega):=\left\{u \in \mathscr{H}^{p}(\Omega, d \oplus \delta):\left.v \vee u\right|_{\partial \Omega} ^{\text {n.t. }}=0\right\},  \tag{4D.29}\\
& \tilde{\mathscr{H}}_{R}(\Omega):=\left\{u \in \mathscr{H}^{p}(\Omega, d \oplus \delta):\left.v \wedge u\right|_{\partial \Omega} ^{\text {n.t. }}=0\right\}, \tag{4D.30}
\end{align*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{H}^{p}(\Omega, d \oplus \delta):=\left\{u \in \mathscr{C}^{1}\left(\Omega, \Lambda_{\mathbb{C}}^{*}\right): d u=\delta u=0 \text { on } \Omega, \mathcal{N} u \in L^{p}(\partial \Omega)\right\} \tag{4D.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

then from [Mitrea 2001, Theorem 6.1] it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tilde{\mathscr{H}}_{A}(\Omega)=\mathscr{H}_{A}(\Omega) \quad \text { and } \quad \tilde{\mathscr{H}}_{R}(\Omega)=\mathscr{H}_{R}(\Omega) . \tag{4D.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

In more detail, (4D.32) was demonstrated for $p$ close to 2 in [Mitrea 2001] in the setting of a general Lipschitz domain. However, the independence of $\mathscr{H}_{A}(\Omega)$ and $\mathscr{H}_{R}(\Omega)$ from $p$, plus the obvious inclusions $\widetilde{\mathscr{H}}_{A}(\Omega) \subset \mathscr{H}_{A}(\Omega)$ and $\tilde{\mathscr{H}}_{R}(\Omega) \subset \mathscr{H}_{R}(\Omega)$, imply that $\tilde{\mathscr{H}}_{A}(\Omega)$ and $\widetilde{\mathscr{H}}_{R}(\Omega)$ are also independent of $p$.

## Auxiliary results

We collect here a number of auxiliary results that are useful in the body of the paper.
Appendix A. Spectral theory for the Dirichlet Laplacian. Specifically, fix an arbitrary bounded open set $\mathbb{O} \subseteq \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and, for any given $p \in(1, \infty)$ and $k \in \mathbb{Z}$, denote by $W^{k, p}(\mathbb{O})$ the standard $L^{p}$-based Sobolev space of smoothness order $k$. Also, let $\stackrel{\circ}{W}^{k, p}(\mathbb{O})$ be the closure of $\mathscr{C}_{0}^{\infty}(\mathbb{O})$ in $W^{k, p}(\mathbb{O})$.

Let $\Delta_{D}$ be the realization of the Laplacian with (homogeneous) Dirichlet boundary condition as an unbounded linear operator in the context of the Hilbert space $L^{2}(0)$, with domain

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Dom}\left(\Delta_{D}\right):=\left\{u \in \stackrel{\circ}{W}^{1,2}(\mathbb{O}): \Delta u \in L^{2}(\mathbb{O})\right\} \tag{A.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then $-\Delta_{D}$ is a nonnegative self-adjoint operator mapping $\operatorname{Dom}\left(\Delta_{D}\right)$ isomorphically onto $L^{2}(\mathbb{O})$, and its inverse

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{D}:=\left(-\Delta_{D}\right)^{-1}: L^{2}(\mathbb{O}) \longrightarrow L^{2}(\mathbb{O}) \tag{A.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

is self-adjoint, nonnegative and compact. In particular, $-_{D}$ has a pure point spectrum

$$
\begin{equation*}
0<\lambda_{1} \leq \lambda_{2} \leq \cdots \leq \lambda_{j} \leq \lambda_{j+1} \leq \cdots \tag{A.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

listed according to their (finite) multiplicities. See, for example, [Dautray and Lions 1990, p. 82].

Let us temporarily write $\lambda_{j}(\mathbb{O})$ in place of $\lambda_{j}$ in order to emphasize the dependence on the underlying domain 0. The classical Rayleigh-Ritz min-max principle asserts (see, e.g., [Dautray and Lions 1990, Theorem 10, p. 102]) that, for each $j \in \mathbb{N}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda_{j}(\mathbb{O})=\min _{\substack{V_{j} \subseteq \stackrel{W}{W}^{1,2}(\mathbb{O}) \\ \operatorname{dim} V_{j}=j}} \max _{u \in V_{j} \backslash\{0\}} \frac{\int_{\mathbb{O}}|\nabla u|^{2}}{\int_{\mathbb{O}}|u|^{2}} . \tag{A.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Assume now that $\widetilde{\mathbb{O}}$ is a bounded, open subset of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ such that $\mathbb{O} \subseteq \widetilde{\mathbb{O}}$. Given that extension by zero is a well-defined, norm-preserving mapping from $\stackrel{\circ}{W}^{1,2}(\mathbb{O})$ into $\stackrel{\circ}{W}^{1,2}(\widetilde{O})$, it readily follows from (A.4) that the following domain monotonicity property holds:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda_{j}(\mathbb{O}) \geq \lambda_{j}(\widetilde{\mathbb{O}}) \quad \text { for all } j \in \mathbb{N} . \tag{A.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

In this vein, let us also mention that each $\lambda_{j}(\mathbb{O})$ is invariant with respect to translations and rotations of $\mathcal{O}$, and one has the scaling property

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda_{j}(c \mathbb{O})=c^{-2} \lambda_{j}(\mathbb{O}) \quad \text { for all } c \in(0, \infty), j \in \mathbb{N} \tag{A.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally, pick a complete set of normalized eigenfunctions $\left\{\vartheta_{j}\right\}_{j \in \mathbb{N}} \subset L^{2}(\mathbb{O})$ for $-\Delta_{D}$. Thus,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\vartheta_{j} \in \stackrel{\circ}{W}^{1,2}(\mathbb{O}), \quad\left\|\vartheta_{j}\right\|_{L^{2}(0)}=1 \quad \text { and } \quad-\Delta \vartheta_{j}=\lambda_{j} \vartheta_{j} \quad \text { for each } j \in \mathbb{N} \tag{A.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Lemma A.1. Let $\mathbb{O}$ be a bounded, open subset of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$.
Then there exist $c_{1}, c_{2} \in(0, \infty)$ depending only on $n$ and $\mathbb{O}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
c_{1} j^{2 / n} \leq \lambda_{j} \leq c_{2} j^{2 / n} \quad \text { for each } j \in \mathbb{N} \tag{A.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Also, there exists $C_{0, n} \in(0, \infty)$ with the property that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\vartheta_{j}\right\|_{L^{\infty}(0)} \leq C_{0, n} j^{1 / 2+2 / n} \quad \text { for each } j \in \mathbb{N} . \tag{A.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Moreover, for each $j \in \mathbb{N}$ one has

$$
\begin{equation*}
\vartheta_{j} \in \mathscr{C}_{l o c}^{\infty}(\mathbb{O}) \tag{A.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

and, for every compact subset $K$ of $\mathbb{O}$ and every multi-index $\alpha \in \mathbb{N}_{0}^{n}$, there exists a constant $C_{0, K, \alpha} \in(0, \infty)$ with the property that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\partial^{\alpha} \vartheta_{j}\right\|_{L^{\infty}(K)} \leq C_{\overparen{O}, K, \alpha} j^{1 / 2+2 / n} \tag{A.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. When 0 is the cube $(0,1)^{n}$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, the pure point spectrum of the Dirichlet Laplacian is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\{\lambda_{j}\left((0,1)^{n}\right)\right\}_{j \in \mathbb{N}}=\left\{4 \pi^{2}\left(k_{1}^{2}+\cdots+k_{n}^{2}\right): k_{i} \in \mathbb{N}, 1 \leq i \leq n\right\} \tag{A.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

an identification that takes into account multiplicities. From this one can deduce Weyl's asymptotic formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda_{j}\left((0,1)^{n}\right) \approx \frac{4 \pi^{2} j^{2 / n}}{\pi^{n / 2} \Gamma(n / 2+1)} \tag{A.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

valid for large values of $j \in \mathbb{N}$, and the estimates in (A.8) follow in this scenario from (A.13). The general situation when $\mathbb{O}$ is an arbitrary bounded open set in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ may then be handled based on the special case just treated and the comments in (A.5)-(A.6).

The operator $G_{D}$ in (A.2) is an integral operator whose kernel is the negative of the Green function for 0, i.e.,

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{D} u(x)=-\int_{0} G(x, y) u(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{O} \tag{A.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

for each $u \in L^{2}(\mathbb{O})$. Since (see [Grüter and Widman 1982]) we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
|G(x, y)| \leq \frac{C_{n}}{|x-y|^{n-2}}, \quad x, y \in \mathbb{O} \tag{A.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

(assuming $n>2$; the case $n=2$, when a logarithm is involved, is treated analogously), it follows that $G_{D}$ behaves like a fractional integral operator of order 2; hence (see [Stein 1970]),
$G_{D}: L^{p}(\mathbb{O}) \longrightarrow L^{q}(\mathbb{O})$ linearly and boundedly if $\left\{\begin{array}{l}q<\infty \text { and } 1 / q \geq 1 / p-2 / n, \text { or } \\ q=\infty \text { and } p>n / 2 .\end{array}\right.$
Iterating, it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(G_{D}\right)^{k}: L^{2}(\mathbb{O}) \longrightarrow L^{\infty}(\mathbb{O}) \quad \text { boundedly if } k>n / 4 \tag{A.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

On the other hand, for each fixed $j \in \mathbb{N}$, from (A.7) we have $\vartheta_{j}=\lambda_{j} G_{D} \vartheta_{j}$, which, inductively, implies $\vartheta_{j}=\lambda_{j}^{k}\left(G_{D}\right)^{k} \vartheta_{j}$ for each $k \in \mathbb{N}$. Consequently, if $k:=[n / 4]+1$ then $k \in \mathbb{N}$ satisfies $k \in(n / 4, n / 4+1]$; hence, we may estimate

$$
\begin{align*}
\left\|\vartheta_{j}\right\|_{L^{\infty}(\mathbb{O})} & =\left\|\lambda_{j}^{k}\left(G_{D}\right)^{k} \vartheta_{j}\right\|_{L^{\infty}(\mathbb{O})} \\
& \leq\left\|\left(G_{D}\right)^{k}\right\|_{\mathscr{L}\left(L^{2}(\mathbb{O}), L^{\infty}(0)\right)} \lambda_{j}^{k}\left\|\vartheta_{j}\right\|_{L^{2}(0)} \\
& \leq C_{\odot, n} j^{2 k / n} \leq C_{\overparen{C}, n} j^{1 / 2+2 / n} \tag{A.18}
\end{align*}
$$

by (A.17), (A.7) and (A.8). This proves (A.9).
Finally, (A.10)-(A.11) follow from (A.7), (A.9) and elliptic regularity.
Appendix B. Truncating singular integrals. If $U \subseteq \mathbb{R}^{n}$, call $\Phi: U \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}$ bi-Lipschitz if there exist $M_{1}, M_{2}$ with $0<M_{1} \leq M_{2}<\infty$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
M_{1}|x-y| \leq|\Phi(x)-\Phi(y)| \leq M_{2}|x-y| \quad \text { for all } x, y \in U \tag{B.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

When $U$ is an open set, it is known from [Rademacher 1919] that necessarily $m \geq n$, $\Phi$ is an open mapping, the Jacobian matrix $D \Phi=\left(\partial_{k} \Phi_{j}\right)_{1 \leq j \leq m, 1 \leq k \leq n}$ exists a.e. in $U$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{rank} D \Phi(x)=n \quad \text { for a.e. } x \in U \tag{B.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Lemma B.1. Let $A: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}$ and $B: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m^{\prime}}$ be functions satisfying

$$
\begin{gather*}
|A(x)-A(y)| \leq M|x-y| \quad \text { and }  \tag{B.3}\\
M^{-1}|x-y| \leq|B(x)-B(y)| \leq M|x-y| \quad \text { for all } x, y \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{B.4}
\end{gather*}
$$

for some positive constant $M$. Also let $F: \mathbb{R}^{m} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ be an odd function of class $\mathscr{C}^{1}$. Finally, fix a point $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ where both $D A(x), D B(x)$ exist, rank $D B(x)=n$ and, for each $\varepsilon>0$, consider

$$
\begin{align*}
U(\varepsilon) & :=\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: 1>|x-y|>\varepsilon\right\} \\
V(\varepsilon) & :=\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|D B(x)(x-y)|>\varepsilon,|x-y|<1\right\},  \tag{B.5}\\
W(\varepsilon) & :=\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|B(x)-B(y)|>\varepsilon,|x-y|<1\right\} .
\end{align*}
$$

Then, whenever any of the three limits

$$
\begin{align*}
& \lim _{\varepsilon \searrow 0} \int_{U(\varepsilon)} \frac{1}{|x-y|^{n}} F\left(\frac{A(x)-A(y)}{|x-y|}\right) d y  \tag{B.6}\\
& \lim _{\varepsilon \searrow 0} \int_{V(\varepsilon)} \frac{1}{|x-y|^{n}} F\left(\frac{A(x)-A(y)}{|x-y|}\right) d y  \tag{B.7}\\
& \lim _{\varepsilon \searrow 0} \int_{W(\varepsilon)} \frac{1}{|x-y|^{n}} F\left(\frac{A(x)-A(y)}{|x-y|}\right) d y \tag{B.8}
\end{align*}
$$

exists $($ in $\mathbb{R})$, it follows that all exist and are equal.
Proof. Without loss of generality we can take $x=0$ and assume that $A(0)=0, B(0)=0$. As a consequence of this normalization and (B.3), we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{|A(y)|}{|y|} \leq M \quad \text { for all } y \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \backslash\{0\} \tag{B.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

The fact that $D A(0), D B(0)$ exist implies that we can find a function $\eta:(0, \infty) \rightarrow[0, \infty)$ with the property that $\eta(t) \searrow 0$ as $t \searrow 0$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
|B(y)-D B(0) y|+|A(y)-D A(0) y| \leq|y| \eta(|y|) \quad \text { for all } y \in \mathbb{R}^{n} . \tag{B.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

In particular,

$$
\begin{align*}
|A(y)+A(-y)| & =|(A(y)-D A(0) y)+(A(-y)-D A(0)(-y))| \\
& \leq|A(y)-D A(0) y|+|A(-y)-D A(0)(-y)| \\
& \leq 2|y| \eta(|y|) \quad \text { for all } y \in \mathbb{R}^{n} . \tag{B.11}
\end{align*}
$$

Recall that the matrix $D B(0)$ is assumed to have rank $n$. Hence, $\|D B(0)\|>0$ and, letting

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta(\varepsilon):=\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: \varepsilon \geq|y| \geq \varepsilon /\|D B(0)\|\right\} \tag{B.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

for each $\varepsilon>0$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
V(\varepsilon) \backslash U(\varepsilon) \subseteq \Delta(\varepsilon) \quad \text { for all } \varepsilon>0 \tag{B.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Observing that $U(\varepsilon)$ and $V(\varepsilon)$ are symmetric with respect to the origin, employing the properties of $F$ and $\eta$, and keeping in mind (B.10), (B.13), (B.11) and (B.9), we may use the mean value theorem in order
to estimate the absolute value of the difference of the limits in (B.6) and (B.7) by

$$
\begin{array}{rl}
\lim _{\varepsilon \searrow 0} \left\lvert\, \int_{V(\varepsilon) \backslash U(\varepsilon)} \frac{1}{|y|^{n}} F\right. & \left.F\left(\frac{A(y)}{|y|}\right) d y \right\rvert\, \\
& =\lim _{\varepsilon \searrow 0} \frac{1}{2}\left|\int_{V(\varepsilon) \backslash U(\varepsilon)} \frac{1}{|y|^{n}}\left[F\left(\frac{A(y)}{|y|}\right)+F\left(\frac{A(-y)}{|y|}\right)\right] d y\right| \\
& =\lim _{\varepsilon \searrow 0} \frac{1}{2}\left|\int_{V(\varepsilon) \backslash U(\varepsilon)} \frac{1}{|y|^{n}}\left[F\left(\frac{A(y)}{|y|}\right)-F\left(-\frac{A(-y)}{|y|}\right)\right] d y\right| \\
& \leq\left[\sup _{|\xi| \leq M}|\nabla F(\xi)|\right] \lim _{\varepsilon \searrow 0} \int_{\Delta(\varepsilon)} \eta(|y|)|y|^{-n} d y \\
& \leq C \lim _{\varepsilon \searrow 0} \eta(\varepsilon)=0 . \tag{B.15}
\end{array}
$$

This proves that the limits in (B.6) and (B.7) exist simultaneously and are equal.
In order to prove the simultaneous existence and coincidence of the limits in (B.7) and (B.8), observe that for each $y \in V(\varepsilon) \backslash W(\varepsilon)$ we have $M^{-1}|y| \leq|B(y)| \leq \varepsilon$, so $|y| \leq \varepsilon M$. That is,

$$
\begin{equation*}
y \in V(\varepsilon) \backslash W(\varepsilon) \quad \Longrightarrow \quad|y| \leq \varepsilon M . \tag{B.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

In turn, this forces

$$
\begin{equation*}
|(D B)(0) y| \leq|(D B)(0) y-B(y)|+|B(y)| \leq \varepsilon M \eta(\varepsilon M)+\varepsilon \tag{B.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

and, further,

$$
\begin{equation*}
y \in V(\varepsilon) \backslash W(\varepsilon) \quad \Longrightarrow \quad \varepsilon<|(D B)(0) y| \leq \varepsilon M \eta(\varepsilon M)+\varepsilon . \tag{B.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

From (B.16) and (B.18) we may therefore conclude that

$$
\begin{equation*}
V(\varepsilon) \backslash W(\varepsilon) \subseteq Z[\varepsilon ; M \eta(\varepsilon M)] \tag{B.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

where, in general, we define

$$
\begin{equation*}
Z[\varepsilon ; a]:=\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: \varepsilon<|D B(0) y| \leq \varepsilon a+\varepsilon\right\} \quad \text { for all } \varepsilon>0 \text { and } a>0 \tag{B.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $\mathscr{H}_{N}^{k}$ be the $k$-dimensional Hausdorff measure in $\mathbb{R}^{N}$. To estimate the $n$-dimensional Lebesgue measure of $Z[\varepsilon ; a]$, note first that, for each $a>0$ fixed,

$$
\begin{equation*}
Z[\varepsilon ; a]=\varepsilon Z[1 ; a] \quad \text { for all } \varepsilon>0 \tag{B.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

On the other hand, if we set $H_{n}:=\left\{D B(0) y: y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}\right\} \subseteq \mathbb{R}^{m^{\prime}}$ then, since $D B(0)$ is a rank- $n$ matrix, it follows that $H_{n}$ is an $n$-dimensional plane in $\mathbb{R}^{m^{\prime}}$ and $D B(0): \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow H_{n}$ is a linear isomorphism. As such, we obtain

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathscr{H}_{n}^{n}(Z[1 ; a]) & =\mathscr{H}_{n}^{n}\left(\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: 1<|D B(0) y| \leq a+1\right\}\right) \\
& \leq C \mathscr{H}_{m^{\prime}}^{n}\left(\left\{z \in H_{n}: 1<|z| \leq a+1\right\}\right) . \tag{B.22}
\end{align*}
$$

A moment's reflection shows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{a \rightarrow 0^{+}} \mathscr{H}_{m^{\prime}}^{n}\left(\left\{z \in H_{n}: 1<|z| \leq a+1\right\}\right)=0 . \tag{B.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

From this, (B.21), (B.19) and the fact that $\eta(\varepsilon M) \rightarrow 0$ as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}$, we may conclude that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} \frac{\mathscr{H}_{n}^{n}(V(\varepsilon) \backslash W(\varepsilon))}{\varepsilon^{n}}=0 . \tag{B.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since the expression $\left(1 /|y|^{n}\right) F(A(y) /|y|)$ restricted to $V(\varepsilon) \backslash W(\varepsilon)$ is pointwise of the order $\varepsilon^{-n}$ in a uniform fashion, we deduce from (B.24) that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} \int_{V(\varepsilon) \backslash W(\varepsilon)} \frac{1}{|y|^{n}} F\left(\frac{A(y)}{|y|}\right) d y=0 \tag{B.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

as desired.
Finally, an argument analogous to (B.18) gives that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varepsilon-\varepsilon M \eta(\varepsilon M)<|(D B)(0) y| \leq \varepsilon \quad \text { for all } y \in W(\varepsilon) \backslash V(\varepsilon) \tag{B.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus, for reasons similar to those discussed above, we also have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} \int_{W(\varepsilon) \backslash V(\varepsilon)} \frac{1}{|y|^{n}} F\left(\frac{A(y)}{|y|}\right) d y=0 \tag{B.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

which completes the proof of the lemma.
The main result in this appendix, pertaining to the manner in which singular integrals are truncated, reads as follows:

Proposition B.2. Let $A: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}$ be a Lipschitz function and assume that $F: \mathbb{R}^{m} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is an odd function of class $\mathscr{C}^{N}$ for some sufficiently large integer $N=N(m)$. Also, suppose $B: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m^{\prime}}$ is a bi-Lipschitz function and pick $p \in(1, \infty)$. Then, for each fixed $f \in L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, the limit

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{\varepsilon \searrow 0} \int_{\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|B(x)-B(y)|>\varepsilon\right\}} \frac{1}{|x-y|^{n}} F\left(\frac{A(x)-A(y)}{|x-y|}\right) f(y) d y \tag{B.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

exists at a.e. point $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$. Moreover, this limit is independent of the choice of the function $B$, in the sense that for each given $f \in L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ the limit $(\mathrm{B} .28)$ is equal to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{\varepsilon \searrow 0} \int_{\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|x-y|>\varepsilon\right\}} \frac{1}{|x-y|^{n}} F\left(\frac{A(x)-A(y)}{|x-y|}\right) f(y) d y \tag{B.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

for a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$.
As a preamble, we deal with a simple technical result. In the sequel, we agree to let $\mathcal{M}$ stand for the usual Hardy-Littlewood maximal operator.

Lemma B.3. Assume that

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{1}|x-y| \leq \rho(x, y) \leq C_{2}|x-y| \quad \text { for all } x, y \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{B.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
|k(x, y)| \leq \frac{C_{0}}{|x-y|^{n}} \quad \text { for all } x, y \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{B.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

for some finite positive constants $C_{0}, C_{1}, C_{2}$. Then

$$
\begin{align*}
\Delta(x) & :=\left|\int_{\substack{|x-y|>\varepsilon \\
y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}}} k(x, y) f(y) d y-\int_{\substack{\rho(x-y)>\varepsilon \\
y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}}} k(x, y) f(y) d y\right| \\
& \leq C_{0}\left(C_{1}^{-n}+C_{2}^{n}\right) M f(x) \tag{B.32}
\end{align*}
$$

for all $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$.
Proof. A direct size estimate gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta(x) \leq \int_{|x-y|>\varepsilon, \rho(x, y)<\varepsilon}^{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}}\left|<\frac{C_{0}}{|x-y|^{n}}\right| f(y)\left|d y+\int_{|x-y|<\varepsilon, \rho(x, y)>\varepsilon}^{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}}\right| C_{0} \frac{C_{0}}{|x-y|^{n}}|f(y)| d y=: I+I I, \tag{B.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the last equality defines $I, I I$. We have:

$$
\begin{equation*}
I \leq \frac{C_{0}}{\varepsilon^{n}} \int_{C_{1}|x-y|<\varepsilon}|f(y)| d y \leq \frac{C_{0}}{C_{1}^{n}} \mathcal{M} f(x) \tag{B.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
I I \leq \frac{C_{0} C_{2}^{n}}{\varepsilon^{n}} \int_{|x-y|<\varepsilon}|f(y)| d y \leq C_{0} C_{2}^{n} \mathcal{M} f(x) \tag{B.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

The desired conclusion follows.
Below, we shall also make use of the following standard result:
Lemma B.4. Let $\left\{T_{\varepsilon}\right\}_{\varepsilon>0}$ be a family of operators with the following properties:
(1) There exists a dense subset $\mathscr{V}$ of $L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ such that for any $f \in \mathscr{V}$ the limit $\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} T_{\varepsilon} f(x)$ exists for almost every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$.
(2) The maximal operator $T_{*} f(x):=\sup \left\{\left|T_{\varepsilon} f(x)\right|: \varepsilon>0\right\}$ is bounded on $L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$.

Then, the limit $\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} T_{\varepsilon} f(x)$ exists for any $f \in L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ at almost any $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, and the operator

$$
\begin{equation*}
T f(x):=\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} T_{\varepsilon} f(x) \tag{B.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

is bounded on $L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$.
Proof. The boundedness of the operator $T$ is an immediate consequence of (2), once we prove the existence of the limit in (B.36). In this regard, having fixed $f \in L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, we aim to show that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: \limsup _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} T_{\varepsilon} f(x) \neq \liminf _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} T_{\varepsilon} f(x)\right\}\right|=0 \tag{B.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

Fix $\theta>0$ and consider

$$
\begin{equation*}
S:=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:\left|\limsup _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} T_{\varepsilon} f(x)-\liminf _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} T_{\varepsilon} f(x)\right|>\theta\right\} \tag{B.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

Also, fix $\delta>0$ and select $h \in \mathscr{V}$ such that $\|f-h\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}<\delta$. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
S \subset S_{1} \cup S_{2} \tag{B.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{align*}
& S_{1}:=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:\left|\limsup _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} T_{\varepsilon} f(x)-\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} T_{\varepsilon} h(x)\right|>\frac{1}{2} \theta\right\},  \tag{B.40}\\
& S_{2}:=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:\left|\liminf _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} T_{\varepsilon} f(x)-\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} T_{\varepsilon} h(x)\right|>\frac{1}{2} \theta\right\} .
\end{align*}
$$

Then the measure of the set $S_{1}$ can be estimated by

$$
\begin{align*}
\left|S_{1}\right| & \leq\left|\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: T_{*}(f-h)(x)>\theta / 2\right\}\right| \leq\left(\frac{2}{\theta}\right)^{p} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{n}}\left|T_{*}(f-h)(x)\right|^{p} d x \\
& \leq C\left(\frac{2}{\theta}\right)^{p}\|f-h\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}^{p} \leq C\left(\frac{2}{\theta}\right)^{p} \delta^{p} . \tag{B.41}
\end{align*}
$$

Since $\delta>0$ was arbitrary, this proves that $\left|S_{1}\right|=0$. The same consideration works for the set $S_{2}$; hence also $|S|=0$ by (B.39). This concludes the proof of Lemma B.4.

We are now ready to present:
Proof of Proposition B.2. For each bi-Lipschitz function $B$ defined in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, consider the truncated singular integral operator

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{B, \varepsilon} f(x):=\int_{\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|B(x)-B(y)|>\varepsilon\right\}} \frac{1}{|x-y|^{n}} F\left(\frac{A(x)-A(y)}{|x-y|}\right) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \tag{B.42}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\varepsilon>0$. The maximal operator associated with the family $\left\{T_{B, \varepsilon}\right\}_{\varepsilon>0}$ is defined as

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{B, *} f(x):=\sup _{\varepsilon>0}\left|T_{B, \varepsilon} f(x)\right|, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{B.43}
\end{equation*}
$$

In particular, corresponding to the case when $B=I$, the identity on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{I, \varepsilon} f(x)=\int_{\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|x-y|>\varepsilon\right\}} \frac{1}{|x-y|^{n}} F\left(\frac{A(x)-A(y)}{|x-y|}\right) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{B.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
T_{I, *} f(x)=\sup _{\varepsilon>0}\left|T_{I, \varepsilon} f(x)\right|, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{B.45}
\end{equation*}
$$

We proceed is a number of steps.
Step 1. Given $p \in(1, \infty)$ there exists a constant $C \in(0, \infty)$ with the property that, for each Lipschitz function $A: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ and for each $\varepsilon>0$, the truncated Cauchy integral operator

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{C}_{A, \varepsilon} f(x):=\int_{\{y \in \mathbb{R}:|x-y|>\varepsilon\}} \frac{f(y)}{x-y+i(A(x)-A(y))} d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R} \tag{B.46}
\end{equation*}
$$

satisfies

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\mathscr{C}_{A, \varepsilon} f\right\|_{L^{p}(\mathbb{R})} \leq C\left(1+\left\|A^{\prime}\right\|_{L^{\infty}(\mathbb{R})}\right)\|f\|_{L^{p}(\mathbb{R})} \tag{B.47}
\end{equation*}
$$

This is the Coifman-McIntosh-Meyer theorem [Coifman et al. 1982]. An elegant proof is given by M. Melnikov and J. Verdera [1995].

Step 2. Given $p \in(1, \infty)$ there exists a constant $C \in(0, \infty)$ with the property that, if $\beta \in(1, \infty)$ and if $B: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is a Lipschitz function satisfying $\beta^{-1}<B^{\prime}(x)<\beta$ for a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}$, then for each $\varepsilon>0$ and each $\eta \in[-1,1]$ the operator

$$
\begin{equation*}
\widetilde{\mathscr{C}}_{B, \eta, \varepsilon} f(x):=\int_{\{y \in \mathbb{R}:|x-y|>\varepsilon\}} \frac{f(y)}{\eta(x-y) i+B(x)-B(y)} d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}, \tag{B.48}
\end{equation*}
$$

satisfies

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\tilde{\mathscr{C}}_{B, \eta, \varepsilon} f\right\|_{L^{p}(\mathbb{R})} \leq C \beta^{4}\|f\|_{L^{p}(\mathbb{R})} \tag{B.49}
\end{equation*}
$$

To prove (B.49), changing variables $s:=B(x)$ and $t:=B(y)$ allows us to write

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\tilde{\mathscr{C}}_{B, \eta, \varepsilon} f\right)\left(B^{-1}(s)\right)=\int_{\left|B^{-1}(s)-B^{-1}(t)\right|>\varepsilon} \frac{f\left(B^{-1}(t)\right)\left[B^{\prime}\left(B^{-1}(t)\right)\right]^{-1}}{s-t+i \eta\left(B^{-1}(s)-B^{-1}(t)\right)} d t \tag{B.50}
\end{equation*}
$$

Based on this and Lemma B.3, we then obtain the pointwise estimate

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\left(\widetilde{\mathscr{C}}_{B, \eta, \varepsilon} f\right)\left(B^{-1}(s)\right)\right| \leq\left|\mathscr{C}_{\eta B^{-1}, \varepsilon}\left(\left(f / B^{\prime}\right) \circ B^{-1}\right)(s)\right|+C \beta^{3} \mathcal{M} f\left(B^{-1}(s)\right) \tag{B.51}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $s \in \mathbb{R}$. Then (B.49) follows from (B.51) with the help of (B.47).
Step 3. Suppose $F(z)$ is an analytic function in the open strip $\{z \in \mathbb{C}:|\operatorname{Im} z|<2\}$. Let $A: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ be a Lipschitz function with $\left\|A^{\prime}\right\|_{L^{\infty}(\mathbb{R})} \leq M$. Then, for each $p \in(1, \infty)$ there exists a constant $C=C_{p} \in(0, \infty)$ such that, for each $\varepsilon>0$, the operator

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{A, F, \varepsilon} f(x):=\int_{|x-y|>\varepsilon} \frac{1}{x-y} F\left(\frac{A(x)-A(y)}{x-y}\right) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R} \tag{B.52}
\end{equation*}
$$

satisfies

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|K_{A, F, \varepsilon} f\right\|_{L^{p}(\mathbb{R})} \leq C\left(1+M^{4}\right) \sup \{|F(z)|: z \in \mathbb{C},|\operatorname{Im} z|<2\}\|f\|_{L^{p}(\mathbb{R})} \tag{B.53}
\end{equation*}
$$

To justify (B.53), let $\gamma_{ \pm}^{1}:=\{\zeta=u \pm i:|u| \leq 2 M\}, \gamma_{ \pm}^{2}:=\{\zeta= \pm 2 M+i v:|v| \leq 1\}$, and set $\gamma:=\gamma_{+}^{1} \cup \gamma_{+}^{2} \cup \gamma_{-}^{1} \cup \gamma_{-}^{2}$. Since $F$ is analytic for $z \in \mathbb{C}$ with $|\operatorname{Im} z|<2$, Cauchy's reproducing formula yields

$$
\begin{equation*}
F(s)=\frac{1}{2 \pi i} \int_{\gamma} \frac{F(\zeta)}{\zeta-s} d \zeta=\frac{1}{2 \pi i} \int_{\gamma_{+}^{1} \cup \gamma_{-}^{1}} \frac{F(\zeta)}{\zeta-s} d \zeta+\frac{1}{2 \pi i} \int_{\gamma_{+}^{2} \cup \gamma^{2}} \frac{F(\zeta)}{\zeta-s} d \zeta \tag{B.54}
\end{equation*}
$$

Accordingly,

$$
\begin{align*}
K_{A, F, \varepsilon} f(x)= & \frac{1}{2 \pi i} \int_{\gamma_{+}^{1} \cup \gamma_{-}^{1}} F(\zeta) \int_{|x-y|>\varepsilon} \frac{1}{x-y} \frac{f(y)}{\zeta-\frac{A(x)-A(y)}{x-y}} d y d \zeta \\
& +\frac{1}{2 \pi i} \int_{\gamma_{+}^{2} \cup \gamma_{-}^{2}} F(\zeta) \int_{|x-y|>\varepsilon} \frac{1}{x-y} \frac{f(y)}{\zeta-\frac{A(x)-A(y)}{x-y}} d y d \zeta \\
= & I_{+}+I_{-}+I I_{+}+I I_{-} \tag{B.55}
\end{align*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{ \pm}:=\mp \frac{1}{2 \pi} \int_{\gamma_{ \pm}^{1}} F(\zeta) \int_{|x-y|>\varepsilon} \frac{f(y)}{x-y+i\left[A_{\zeta}^{ \pm}(x)-A_{\zeta}^{ \pm}(y)\right]} d y d \zeta \tag{B.56}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $A_{\zeta}^{ \pm}(x):=\mp[A(x)-(\Re \zeta) x]$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
I I_{ \pm}:=\frac{1}{2 \pi i} \int_{\gamma_{ \pm}^{2}} F(\zeta) \int_{|x-y|>\varepsilon} \frac{f(y)}{(\operatorname{Im} \zeta)(x-y) i+\left[B^{ \pm}(x)-B^{ \pm}(y)\right]} d y d \zeta \tag{B.57}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $B^{ \pm}(x):=-[A(x) \mp 2 M x]$. At this point, the proof of (B.53) is concluded by invoking the results from Steps 1-2.

Step 4. Suppose $F \in \mathscr{C}^{N}(\mathbb{R}), N \geq 6$, and assume that $A: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is a Lipschitz function with $\left\|A^{\prime}\right\|_{L^{\infty}(\mathbb{R})} \leq M$. Then, for each $p \in(1, \infty)$, there exists a constant $C=C_{p} \in(0, \infty)$ such that the operator (B.52) satisfies, for each $\varepsilon>0$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|K_{A, F, \varepsilon} f\right\|_{L^{p}(\mathbb{R})} \leq C\left(1+M^{4}\right) \sup \left\{\left|F^{(k)}(x)\right|:|x| \leq M+1,0 \leq k \leq 6\right\}\|f\|_{L^{p}(\mathbb{R})} \tag{B.58}
\end{equation*}
$$

In dealing with (B.58), there is no loss of generality in assuming that $F$ is supported in the interval $[-M-1, M+1]$. With "hat" denoting the Fourier transform we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{A, F, \varepsilon} f(x)=\int_{\mathbb{R}} \widehat{F}(\xi)\left(\int_{\{y \in \mathbb{R}:|x-y|>\varepsilon\}} \frac{1}{x-y} e^{i \xi \frac{A(x)-A(y)}{x-y}} f(y) d y\right) d \xi \tag{B.59}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note that the inner integral above is precisely the truncated Cauchy operator (B.46) corresponding to the choice $F(z):=\exp (i z)$ and with $A$ replaced by $\xi A$. Consequently, (B.58) follows from (B.59) with the help of (B.53).

Step 5. Suppose $F \in \mathscr{C}^{N}\left(\mathbb{R}^{m}\right), N \geq m+5, F$ is odd, and assume that $A: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}$ is a Lipschitz function with $\|D A\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}, \mathbb{R}^{m}\right)} \leq M$. Then, for each $p \in(1, \infty)$, there exists a constant $C=C_{p} \in(0, \infty)$ such that, for each $\varepsilon>0$, the operator

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{A, F, \varepsilon} f(x):=\int_{|x-y|>\varepsilon} \frac{1}{|x-y|^{n}} F\left(\frac{A(x)-A(y)}{|x-y|}\right) f(y) d y, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}, \tag{B.60}
\end{equation*}
$$

satisfies

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|K_{A, F, \varepsilon} f\right\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \leq C\left(1+M^{4}\right) \sup \left\{\left|\partial^{\alpha} F(x)\right|:|x| \leq M+1,|\alpha| \leq m+5\right\}\|f\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \tag{B.61}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the case $n=1$, since $F$ is odd we may write

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1}{|x-y|} F\left(\frac{A(x)-A(y)}{|x-y|}\right)=\frac{1}{x-y} F\left(\frac{A(x)-A(y)}{x-y}\right) \tag{B.62}
\end{equation*}
$$

so (B.61) follows from an argument similar to the one used in the treatment of Step 4, based on writing

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{A, F, \varepsilon} f(x)=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{m}} \widehat{F}(\xi)\left(\int_{\{y \in \mathbb{R}:|x-y|>\varepsilon\}} \frac{1}{x-y} e^{i\left\langle\xi, \frac{A(x)-A(y)}{x-y}\right\rangle} f(y) d y\right) d \xi \tag{B.63}
\end{equation*}
$$

and invoking the result established in Step 3. For $n>1$ we can reduce the problem to the one-dimensional case by the classical method of rotation.
Step 6. Retain the same assumptions as in Step 5. Then there is a constant $C$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:\left|K_{A, F, \varepsilon} f(x)\right|>\lambda\right\}\right| \leq \frac{C}{\lambda}\|f\|_{L^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \tag{B.64}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every function $f \in L^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \cap L^{2}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ and every positive number $\lambda$. In particular, $K_{A, F, \varepsilon}$ extends to $a$ bounded operator from $L^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ into $L^{1, \infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ (where $L^{1, \infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ stands for the weak- $L^{1}$ space in $\left.\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$.

This follows from Step 5 (with $p=2$ ) and the classical Calderón-Zygmund lemma.
Step 7. Retain the same assumptions as in Step 5. There exists a finite constant $C>0$ depending only on the dimension with the property that, for each fixed $\varepsilon_{0}>0$, the following Cotlar-type estimate holds:

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{A, F, *}^{(\varepsilon)} f(x) \leq C M f(x)+2 \mathcal{M}\left(K_{A, F, \varepsilon_{0}} f\right)(x) \quad \text { for all } \varepsilon>\varepsilon_{0} \tag{B.65}
\end{equation*}
$$

for each $f \in \operatorname{Lip}_{\text {comp }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ and each $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, where

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{A, F, *}^{(\varepsilon)} f(x):=\sup _{\varepsilon^{\prime}>\varepsilon}\left|K_{A, F, \varepsilon^{\prime}} f(x)\right| \tag{B.66}
\end{equation*}
$$

Without loss of generality, it suffices to prove (B.65) for $x=0$, so we focus on showing that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|K_{A, F, \varepsilon} f(0)\right| \leq C \mathcal{M} f(0)+2 \mathcal{M}\left(K_{A, F, \varepsilon_{0}}\right) f(0) \quad \text { for all } \varepsilon>\varepsilon_{0} \tag{B.67}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then (B.67) implies (B.65) by suitably taking the supremum.
The first step is to observe that, for all $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and for all $\varepsilon>0$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|K_{A, F, \varepsilon} f\left(x^{\prime}\right)-K_{A, F, \varepsilon} f(x)\right| \leq C \mathcal{M} f(0) \quad \text { provided }\left|x-x^{\prime}\right| \leq \varepsilon / 2 \tag{B.68}
\end{equation*}
$$

To see that this is the case, abbreviate $k(x, y):=F((A(x)-A(y)) /|x-y|) /|x-y|^{n}$, then write

$$
\begin{align*}
\left|K_{A, F, \varepsilon} f\left(x^{\prime}\right)-K_{A, F, \varepsilon} f(x)\right| \leq & \left|\int_{|x-y| \geq \varepsilon}\left(k\left(x^{\prime}, y\right)-k(x, y)\right) f(y) d y\right| \\
& +\left|\int_{\left|x^{\prime}-y\right| \geq \varepsilon} k\left(x^{\prime}, y\right) f(y) d y-\int_{|x-y| \geq \varepsilon} k\left(x^{\prime}, y\right) f(y) d y\right| \\
= & I+I I . \tag{B.69}
\end{align*}
$$

The term II can be bounded by a multiple of $\mathcal{M} f(0)$ using an argument similar to that in Lemma B.3. The estimate for $I$ follows from the mean vale theorem, the nature of the kernel $k(x, y)$, and the standard inequality

$$
\begin{equation*}
\varepsilon \int_{|y| \geq \varepsilon}|y|^{-n-1}|f(y)| d y \leq C M f(0) \quad \text { for all } \varepsilon>0 \tag{B.70}
\end{equation*}
$$

Turning to the proof of (B.67) in earnest, fix $\varepsilon>\varepsilon_{0}>0$ then introduce $f_{1}:=f \chi_{B(0, \varepsilon)}$ and set $f_{2}:=f-f_{1}$. In particular, this entails

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{A, F, \varepsilon} f(0)=K_{A, F, \varepsilon_{0}} f_{2}(0) \tag{B.71}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then, for each $x \in B(0, \varepsilon / 2)$, by (B.68) we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|K_{A, F, \varepsilon_{0}} f_{2}(x)-K_{A, F, \varepsilon_{0}} f_{2}(0)\right| \leq C \mathcal{M} f(0) \tag{B.72}
\end{equation*}
$$

therefore,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|K_{A, F, \varepsilon_{0}} f_{2}(0)\right| \leq\left|K_{A, F, \varepsilon_{0}} f(x)\right|+\left|K_{A, F, \varepsilon_{0}} f_{1}(x)\right|+C \mathcal{M} f(0) \quad \text { for a.e. } x \in B(0, \varepsilon / 2) \tag{B.73}
\end{equation*}
$$

We finish the proof by analyzing the weak- $L^{1}$ norms of the above functions. To this end, define

$$
\begin{equation*}
N(f):=\sup _{\lambda>0}[\lambda \mu(\{x \in B:|f(x)|>\lambda\})] \tag{B.74}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $B:=B(0, \varepsilon / 2)$ and $\mu$ stands for the $n$-dimensional Lebesgue measure restricted to the ball $B$ of constant density $|B|^{-1}$. Observe that $f(x)=\alpha$ on $B$ implies $N(f)=\alpha$ for any constant $\alpha$, and that $N\left(f_{1}+f_{2}+f_{3}\right) \leq 2 N\left(f_{1}\right)+4 N\left(f_{2}\right)+4 N\left(f_{3}\right)$ for all functions $f_{1}, f_{2}$ and $f_{3}$. Then the estimate

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|K_{A, F, \varepsilon} f(0)\right|=\left|K_{A, F, \varepsilon_{0}} f_{2}(0)\right| \leq 2 N\left(K_{A, F, \varepsilon_{0}} f\right)+4 N\left(K_{A, F, \varepsilon_{0}} f_{1}\right)+4 C \mathcal{M} f(0) \tag{B.75}
\end{equation*}
$$

follows from (B.71), these observations and (B.73). It remains to note that the right-hand side above can be further bounded using Chebyshev's inequality, which yields $N\left(K_{A, F, \varepsilon_{0}} f\right) \leq C \mathcal{M}\left(K_{A, F, \varepsilon_{0}} f\right)(0)$, and the weak- $L^{1}$ boundedness result from Step 6 , which eventually gives $N\left(K_{A, F, \varepsilon_{0}} f_{1}\right) \leq C \mathcal{M} f(0)$. From these, (B.67) follows.

Step 8. Retain the same assumptions as in Step 5 and consider the maximal operator

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{A, F, *} f(x):=\sup _{\varepsilon>0}\left|K_{A, F, \varepsilon} f(x)\right|, \quad x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{B.76}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then for each $p \in(1, \infty)$ there exists a constant $C=C(F, A, m, n, p) \in(0, \infty)$ with the property that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|K_{A, F, *} f\right\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \leq C\|f\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \quad \text { for all } f \in L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{B.77}
\end{equation*}
$$

To see this, fix an arbitrary $f \in L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ and first observe from (B.66) that for each $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{A, F, *}^{(\varepsilon)} f(x) \nearrow K_{A, F, *} f(x) \quad \text { as } \varepsilon \searrow 0 \tag{B.78}
\end{equation*}
$$

Based on this, Lebesgue's monotone convergence theorem, (B.65), (B.61) and the boundedness of the Hardy-Littlewood maximal function, we obtain

$$
\begin{align*}
\left\|K_{A, F, *} f\right\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} & =\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}}\left\|K_{A, F, *}^{(\varepsilon)} f\right\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \\
& \leq C \lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}}\left(\|\mathcal{M} f\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}+\left\|\mathcal{M}\left(K_{A, F, \varepsilon / 2} f\right)\right\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)}\right) \leq C\|f\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \tag{B.79}
\end{align*}
$$

completing the proof of (B.77).
In terms of the maximal operator $T_{I, *}$ from (B.45), estimate (B.77) yields

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|T_{I, *} f\right\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \leq C\|f\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \quad \text { for all } f \in L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{B.80}
\end{equation*}
$$

In order to show the existence of the pointwise limit in (B.29), the strategy is to return to the various particular operators discussed in Steps 1-5 and show that, in each case, such a pointwise convergence holds for such operators acting on functions in $L^{p}$, almost everywhere in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$. In all cases, we shall make use of the abstract scheme described in Lemma B.4.

Step 9. Pointwise convergence for the Cauchy operator $(B .46):$ Let $\mathscr{V}:=\left(1+i A^{\prime}\right) \operatorname{Lip}_{\text {comp }}(\mathbb{R})$, which is a dense subclass of $L^{p}(\mathbb{R}), 1<p<\infty$, since $A$ is real-valued and Lipschitz. We claim that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { for any } h \in \mathscr{V}, \lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} \mathscr{C}_{A, \varepsilon} h(x) \text { exists for a.e. } x \in \mathbb{R} . \tag{B.81}
\end{equation*}
$$

Indeed, if $h=\left(1+i A^{\prime}\right) f$ with $f \in \operatorname{Lip}_{\text {comp }}(\mathbb{R})$, then we can write

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathscr{C}_{A, \varepsilon} h(x)= & \int_{1>|x-y|>\varepsilon} \frac{1+i A^{\prime}(y)}{x-y+i(A(x)-A(y))}(f(y)-f(x)) d y \\
& -f(x) \int_{1>|x-y|>\varepsilon} \frac{-\left(1+i A^{\prime}(y)\right)}{x-y+i(A(x)-A(y))} d y \\
& +\int_{|x-y|>1} \frac{1+i A^{\prime}(y)}{x-y+i(A(x)-A(y))} f(y) d y \\
= & I+I I+I I I . \tag{B.82}
\end{align*}
$$

Using the fact that $f$ is a compactly supported Lipschitz function, it is immediate that $\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} I$ and $\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}}$III exist at every $x \in \mathbb{R}$. Furthermore, the fundamental theorem of calculus gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
I I=-f(x) \ln \left(\frac{-1+i(A(x)-A(x+\varepsilon)) / \varepsilon}{1+i(A(x)-A(x-\varepsilon)) / \varepsilon}\right) \tag{B.83}
\end{equation*}
$$

and the limit as $\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}$of the right-hand side exists for almost every $x \in \mathbb{R}$ since, by Rademacher's theorem, the Lipschitz function $A$ is a.e. differentiable. This concludes the proof of (B.81).

Finally, a combination of (B.81), Lemma B. 4 and (a suitable version of) the maximal inequality (B.80) gives that for $f \in L^{p}(\mathbb{R})$ the limit $\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} \mathscr{C}_{A, \varepsilon} f(x)$ exists for almost every $x \in \mathbb{R}$.
Step 10. Pointwise convergence for the Cauchy operator (B.48).
Using Step 9, (B.50) and Lemma B.1, it follows that, for each function $f \in L^{p}(\mathbb{R})$, the limit $\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} \widetilde{\mathscr{C}}_{B, \eta, \varepsilon} f(x)$ exists for almost every $x \in \mathbb{R}$.
Step 11. Pointwise convergence for the operator (B.52). Specifically, we claim that, if $f \in L^{p}(\mathbb{R})$, the limit $\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} K_{A, F, \varepsilon} f(x)$ exists for almost every $x \in \mathbb{R}$.

In order to prove this claim, fix $f \in L^{p}(\mathbb{R})$ and recall $I_{ \pm}, I I_{ \pm}$as defined in (B.55). The goal is to first show that $\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} I_{+}$exists for almost every $x \in \mathbb{R}$. To this end, for $x, \zeta \in \mathbb{R}$ set

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{\varepsilon}^{\zeta, x}:=F(\zeta) \int_{|x-y|>\varepsilon} \frac{f(y)}{x-y+i\left[A_{\zeta}^{ \pm}(x)-A_{\zeta}^{ \pm}(y)\right]} d y \tag{B.84}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then, employing Step 9 it follows that for each $\zeta \in \gamma_{+}^{1}$ the limit

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} F_{\varepsilon}^{\zeta, x} \tag{B.85}
\end{equation*}
$$

exists for almost every $x \in \mathbb{R}$. Next, we want to prove that $\sup _{\varepsilon>0}\left|F_{\varepsilon}^{\zeta, x}\right| \in L_{\zeta}^{1}\left(\gamma_{+}^{1}\right)$ for almost every $x \in \mathbb{R}$. To see the latter we write

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{\mathbb{R}}\left|\int_{\gamma_{+}^{1}} \sup _{\varepsilon>0}\right| F_{\varepsilon}^{\zeta, x}|d \zeta|^{2} d x \leq \int_{\gamma_{+}^{1}} \int_{\mathbb{R}}\left(\sup _{\varepsilon>0}\left|F_{\varepsilon}^{\zeta, x}\right|\right)^{2} d x d \zeta \leq C\|f\|_{L^{2}(\mathbb{R})} \tag{B.86}
\end{equation*}
$$

The first inequality in (B.86) is standard, while for the second one we have used (a suitable version of) the maximal inequality (B.80). The above analysis provides all the ingredients necessary for invoking

Lebesgue's dominated convergence theorem, which, in turn, allows us to conclude that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} I_{+}=\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}}\left\{-\frac{1}{2 \pi} \int_{\gamma_{+}^{1}} F_{\varepsilon}^{\zeta, x} d \zeta\right\} \quad \text { exists at almost every point } x \in \mathbb{R} \tag{B.87}
\end{equation*}
$$

Similarly, one shows that $\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} I_{-}, \lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} I I_{ \pm}$exist for almost every $x \in \mathbb{R}$, and thus the earlier claim is proved.

Step 12. Pointwise convergence for the operator (B.58).
The fact that for $f \in L^{p}(\mathbb{R})$, the limit $\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} K_{A, F, \varepsilon} f(x)$ exists for almost every $x \in \mathbb{R}$ follows by a reasoning similar to the one in Step 11. This time the identity (B.59) replaces the expressions in (B.55) and the decay properties of the Fourier transform $\widehat{F}(\xi)$ in are used when applying Lebesgue's dominated convergence theorem.

Step 13. For each given $f \in L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$, the limit (B.29) exists for a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$.
Indeed, the case $n=1$ has been treated in Step 12. Finally, in the case $n>1$, the existence of the limit in question for $f \in \mathscr{C}_{0}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ follows via the rotation method from the one-dimensional result (and Lebesgue's dominated convergence theorem). Granted this, we may invoke Lemma B. 4 and the maximal inequality (B.80) in order to finish, keeping in mind that $\mathscr{C}_{0}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ is dense in $L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$.

In summary, at this point we know that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { for each } f \in L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \text {, the limit } \lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} T_{I, \varepsilon} f(x) \text { exists for a.e. } x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \text {. } \tag{B.88}
\end{equation*}
$$

In turn, this readily yields that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{\varepsilon \searrow 0} \int_{\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}: 1>|x-y|>\varepsilon\right\}} \frac{1}{|x-y|^{n}} F\left(\frac{A(x)-A(y)}{|x-y|}\right) d y \quad \text { exists for a.e. } x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} . \tag{B.89}
\end{equation*}
$$

With this in hand and relying on Lemma B.1, we deduce that, for each bi-Lipschitz function $B$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{\varepsilon \searrow 0} \int_{\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:|B(x)-B(y)|>\varepsilon,|x-y|<1\right\}} \frac{1}{|x-y|^{n}} F\left(\frac{A(x)-A(y)}{|x-y|}\right) d y \quad \text { exists for a.e. } x \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \tag{B.90}
\end{equation*}
$$

and the limits in (B.89) and (B.90) are equal. Having proved this, it follows that
for each $f \in \mathscr{C}_{0}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right), \lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} T_{B, \varepsilon} f(x)$ exists for a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and is equal to $\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}} T_{I, \varepsilon} f(x)$.

Let us also note that, thanks to (B.80) and Lemma B.3,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|T_{B, *} f\right\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \leq C\|f\|_{L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)} \quad \text { for all } f \in L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{B.92}
\end{equation*}
$$

From (B.91), (B.92) and Lemma B. 4 we may finally conclude that for each fixed $f \in L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ the limit (B.28) exists at a.e. point $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and is equal to (B.29). This finishes the proof of Proposition B.2.

Appendix C. Background on $\mathbf{O P}\left(\boldsymbol{L}^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) \boldsymbol{S}_{\mathbf{c l}}^{\mathbf{0}}$. If $X$ is a Banach space of functions on $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, we say a function $p$ on points $(x, \xi) \in \mathbb{R}^{n} \times \mathbb{R}^{n}$ belongs to the symbol class $X S_{1,0}^{m}$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
p \in X S_{1,0}^{m} \tag{C.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

provided $p(\cdot, \xi) \in X$ for each $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\partial_{\xi}^{\alpha} p(\cdot, \xi)\right\|_{X} \leq C_{\alpha}\langle\xi\rangle^{m-|\alpha|} \quad \text { for all } \alpha \in \mathbb{N}_{0}^{n} \tag{C.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\langle\xi\rangle:=\left(1+|\xi|^{2}\right)^{1 / 2}$ and $\mathbb{N}_{0}:=\mathbb{N} \cup\{0\}$. If, in addition,

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(x, \xi) \sim \sum_{j \geq 0} p_{j}(x, \xi), \quad p_{j}(x, r \xi)=r^{m-j} p_{j}(x, \xi) \quad \text { for } r,|\xi| \geq 1 \tag{C.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

in the sense that for every $k \in \mathbb{N}$ the difference $p-\sum_{j=0}^{k-1} p_{j}$ belongs to $X S_{1,0}^{m-k}$, we say

$$
\begin{equation*}
p \in X S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{m} \tag{C.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

The associated operator $p(x, D)$ is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(x, D) u=(2 \pi)^{-n / 2} \int p(x, \xi) \hat{u}(\xi) e^{i x \cdot \xi} d \xi \tag{C.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

If (C.1) holds, we say $p(x, D) \in \mathrm{OPXS}_{1,0}^{m}$, and if (C.4) holds, we say $p(x, D) \in \mathrm{OPXS}_{\mathrm{cl}}^{m}$.
Here we single out the spaces

$$
\begin{equation*}
L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right), \quad \operatorname{bmo}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right), \quad \operatorname{vmo}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right), \quad L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \cap \operatorname{vmo}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{C.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

to play the role of $X$. Here bmo is the localized variant of BMO, and vmo that of VMO. We summarize some results about the associated pseudodifferential operators. Details can be found in [Taylor 2000, Chapter 1, §11], which builds on work in [Chiarenza et al. 1991; Taylor 1997, §6]. A key ingredient in the proofs of these results is the classical commutator estimate of [Coifman et al. 1976],

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\left[M_{g}, B\right] u\right\|_{L^{p}} \leq C_{p}\|g\|_{\mathrm{bmo}}\|u\|_{L^{p}} \tag{C.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

given $B \in \operatorname{OPS}_{1,0}^{0}$. Here $M_{g} u:=g u$ is the operator of multiplication by $g$.
The following extension appears in [Taylor 2000, Proposition 11.1]:
Proposition C.1. If $p(x, D) \in \mathrm{OP}(\mathrm{bmo}) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$ and $B=b(x, D) \in \mathrm{OPS}_{1, \delta}^{0}, \delta<1$, with $B$ scalar, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
[p(x, D), B]: L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \longrightarrow L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right), \quad 1<p<\infty \tag{C.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

If $p \in \operatorname{vmo} S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$ and $b \in S_{1, \delta}^{0}$ have compact $x$-support, this commutator is compact.
This result in turn helps prove the following, which may be found in [Taylor 2000, Proposition 11.3].
Proposition C.2. Assume that

$$
\begin{equation*}
p \in L^{\infty} S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}, \quad q \in\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0} \tag{C.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

with compact $x$-support. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(x, D) q(x, D)=a(x, D)+K, \quad a(x, \xi)=p(x, \xi) q(x, \xi) \tag{C.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $K$ compact on $L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ for $1<p<\infty$.
The following result has a proof parallel to that of Proposition C.2:
Proposition C.3. Assume $q \in\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0}$, with compact $x$-support, and set

$$
\begin{equation*}
q^{*}(x, \xi)=q(x, \xi)^{*} \tag{C.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
q(x, D)^{*}=q^{*}(x, D)+K \tag{C.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $K$ compact on $L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ for $1<p<\infty$.
To proceed, we have the following useful result, which appears in [Taylor 2000, Proposition 11.4].
Proposition C.4. The space $L^{\infty} \cap$ vmo is a closed subalgebra of $L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$.
Putting Propositions C. 2 and C. 4 together yields the following:
Corollary C.5. Assume that

$$
\begin{equation*}
p, q \in\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0} \tag{C.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

with compact $x$-support. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
p(x, D) q(x, D)=a(x, D)+K \tag{C.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $K$ compact on $L^{p}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ for $1<p<\infty$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
a=p q \in\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0} . \tag{C.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

Generally, if $\mathscr{A}$ is a $C^{*}$-algebra and $\mathscr{B}$ a closed ${ }^{*}$-subalgebra of $\mathscr{A}$ containing the identity element, and if $f \in \mathscr{B}$, then $f$ is invertible in $\mathscr{B}$ if and only if it is invertible in $\mathscr{A}$. To see this, consider $h=f^{*} f$ and expand $H(z)=(h+1-z)^{-1}$ in a power series about $z=0$. The radius of convergence is greater than 1 if $f$ is invertible in $\mathscr{A}$. Clearly, $H(z) \in \mathscr{B}$ for $|z|<1$ if $f \in \mathscr{B}$, so $H(1) \in \mathscr{B}$.

Consequently, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
a \in L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}, \quad a^{-1} \in L^{\infty} \quad \Longrightarrow \quad a^{-1} \in L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo} \tag{C.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

This holds for matrix-valued $a(x)$. Similarly, if

$$
\begin{equation*}
p \in\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0} \quad \text { is elliptic } \tag{C.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

so that there exist $C_{j}<\infty$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|p(x, \xi)^{-1}\right| \leq C_{1} \quad \text { for }|\xi| \geq C_{2} \tag{C.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

then

$$
\begin{equation*}
(1-\varphi(\xi)) p(x, \xi)^{-1} \in\left(L^{\infty} \cap \mathrm{vmo}\right) S_{\mathrm{cl}}^{0} \tag{C.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\varphi \in C_{0}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ is equal to 1 for $|\xi| \leq C_{2}$. This allows the construction of Fredholm inverses of elliptic operators with coefficients in $L^{\infty} \cap$ vmo.

Appendix D. Analysis on spaces of homogeneous type. We begin by discussing a few results of a general nature, valid in the context of spaces of homogeneous type. Recall that $(\Sigma, \rho)$ is a quasimetric space if $\Sigma$ is a set (of cardinality at least two) and the mapping $\rho: \Sigma \times \Sigma \rightarrow[0, \infty)$ is a quasidistance; that is, there exists $C \in[1, \infty)$ such that, for every $x, y, z \in \Sigma, \rho$ satisfies

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho(x, y)=0 \Longleftrightarrow x=y, \quad \rho(y, x)=\rho(x, y), \quad \rho(x, y) \leq C(\rho(x, z)+\rho(z, y)) \tag{D.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

A space of homogeneous type in the sense of Coifman and Weiss [1977] is a triplet ( $\Sigma, \rho, \mu$ ) such that ( $\Sigma, \rho$ ) is a quasimetric space and $\mu$ is a Borel measure on $\Sigma$ (equipped with the topology canonically induced by $\rho$ ) that is doubling. That is, there exists $C \in(0, \infty)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
0<\mu\left(B_{\rho}(x, 2 r)\right) \leq C \mu\left(B_{\rho}(x, r)\right) \quad \text { for all } x \in \Sigma \text { and } r>0 \tag{D.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $B_{\rho}(x, r)$ is the $\rho$-ball of center $x$ and radius $r$ given by $\{y \in \Sigma: \rho(x, y)<r\}$.
Then the John-Nirenberg space of functions of bounded mean oscillations, $\operatorname{BMO}(\Sigma, \mu)$, consists of functions $f \in L_{\text {loc }}^{1}(\Sigma, \mu)$ for which $\|f\|_{\mathrm{BMO}(\Sigma, \mu)}<+\infty$. As usual, we have set

$$
\|f\|_{\mathrm{BMO}(\Sigma, \mu)}:= \begin{cases}\sup _{R>0} M_{1}(f ; R) & \text { if } \mu(\Sigma)=+\infty  \tag{D.3}\\ \left|\int_{\Sigma} f d \mu\right|+\sup _{R>0} M_{1}(f ; R) & \text { if } \mu(\Sigma)<+\infty\end{cases}
$$

where, for $p \in[1, \infty)$, we have set

$$
\begin{align*}
M_{p}(f ; R) & :=\sup _{x \in \Sigma} \sup _{r \in(0, R]}\left(f_{B_{\rho}(x, r)}\left|f-f_{B_{\rho}(x, r)} f d \mu\right|^{p} d \mu\right)^{\frac{1}{p}},  \tag{D.4}\\
\text { and } \quad f_{B_{\rho}(x, r)} f d \mu & :=\frac{1}{\mu\left(B_{\rho}(x, r)\right)} \int_{B_{\rho}(x, r)} f d \mu .
\end{align*}
$$

Following [Sarason 1975], if $\operatorname{UC}(\Sigma, \mu)$ stands for the space of uniformly continuous functions on $X$, we introduce $\operatorname{VMO}(\Sigma, \mu)$, the space of functions of vanishing mean oscillations on $\Sigma$, where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{VMO}(\Sigma, \mu) \text { is the closure of } \operatorname{UC}(\Sigma, \mu) \cap \operatorname{BMO}(\Sigma, \mu) \text { in } \operatorname{BMO}(\Sigma, \mu) . \tag{D.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

We have the following useful equivalent characterization of VMO on compact spaces of homogeneous type. To state it, we denote by $\mathscr{C}^{\alpha}(\Sigma, \rho)$ the space of real-valued Hölder functions of order $\alpha>0$ on the quasimetric space $(\Sigma, \rho)$. That is, $\mathscr{C}^{\alpha}(\Sigma, \rho)$ is the collection of all real-valued functions $f$ on $\Sigma$ with the property that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\|f\|_{\mathscr{C}^{\alpha}(\Sigma, \rho)}:=\sup _{x \in \Sigma}|f(x)|+\sup _{x, y \in \Sigma, x \neq y} \frac{|f(x)-f(y)|}{\rho(x, y)^{\alpha}}<+\infty . \tag{D.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

For further reference, let us also set

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathscr{C}_{0}^{\alpha}(X, \rho):=\left\{f \in \mathscr{C}^{\alpha}(\Sigma, \rho): \text { supp } f \text { bounded }\right\} \tag{D.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

The following two propositions contain results proved in [Hofmann et al. 2010; Mitrea et al. 2013].

Proposition D.1. Assume that $(\Sigma, \rho, \mu)$ is a compact space of homogeneous type. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{VMO}(\Sigma, \mu) \text { is the closure of } \mathscr{C}^{\alpha}(\Sigma, \rho) \cap \operatorname{BMO}(\Sigma, \mu) \text { in } \operatorname{BMO}(\Sigma, \mu) \tag{D.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
0<\alpha \leq\left[\log _{2}\left(\sup _{\substack{x, y, z \in \Sigma \\ \text { not all equal }}} \frac{\rho(x, y)}{\max \{\rho(x, z), \rho(z, y)\}}\right)\right]^{-1} \tag{D.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proposition D.2. Let $(\Sigma, \rho, \mu)$ be a space of homogeneous type. Then, for each $p \in[1, \infty)$,

$$
\begin{align*}
\operatorname{dist}_{\mathrm{BMO}}(f, \mathrm{VMO}(\Sigma, \mu)) & \approx \limsup _{r \rightarrow 0^{+}}\left\{\sup _{x \in \Sigma} f_{B_{\rho}(x, r)} f_{B_{\rho}(x, r)}|f(y)-f(z)|^{p} d \mu(y) d \mu(z)\right\}^{\frac{1}{p}} \\
& \approx \limsup _{r \rightarrow 0^{+}}\left\{\sup _{x \in \Sigma} f_{B_{\rho}(x, r)}\left|f-f_{B_{\rho}(x, r)} f d \mu\right|^{p} d \mu\right\}^{\frac{1}{p}} \tag{D.10}
\end{align*}
$$

uniformly for $f \in \operatorname{BMO}(\Sigma, \mu)$ (i.e., the constants do not depend on $f$ ), where the distance is measured in the BMO norm. In particular, for each $p \in[1, \infty)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{dist}_{\mathrm{BMO}}(f, \mathrm{VMO}(\Sigma, \mu)) \approx \lim _{R \rightarrow 0^{+}} M_{p}(f ; R) \quad \text { uniformly for } f \in \mathrm{BMO}(\Sigma, \mu) \tag{D.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $M_{p}(f ; R)$ is defined as in (D.4). Moreover, for each function $f \in \operatorname{BMO}(\Sigma, \mu)$ and each $p \in[1, \infty)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
f \in \operatorname{VMO}(\Sigma, \mu) \Longleftrightarrow \lim _{r \rightarrow 0^{+}}\left\{\sup _{x \in \Sigma} f_{B_{\rho}(x, r)}\left|f-f_{B_{\rho}(x, r)} f d \mu\right|^{p} d \mu\right\}^{\frac{1}{p}}=0 \tag{D.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

For future purposes, we find it convenient to restate (D.11) in a slightly different form. More specifically, in the context of Proposition D.2, given $f \in L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{2}(\Sigma, \mu), x \in \Sigma$ and $R>0$, we set

$$
\begin{equation*}
\|f\|_{*}\left(B_{\rho}(x, R)\right):=\sup _{B \subseteq B_{\rho}(x, R)}\left(f_{B}\left|f-f_{B}\right|^{2} d \mu\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} \tag{D.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the supremum is taken over all $\rho$-balls $B$ included in $B_{\rho}(x, R)$ and $f_{B}:=\mu(B)^{-1} \int_{B} f d \mu$. It is then clear from the definitions that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sup _{x \in \Sigma}\|f\|_{*}\left(B_{\rho}(x, R)\right) \approx M_{2}(f ; R) \tag{D.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

Consequently, (D.11) yields:
Corollary D.3. With the above notation and conventions,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{R \rightarrow 0^{+}}\left[\sup _{x \in \Sigma}\|f\|_{*}\left(B_{\rho}(x, R)\right)\right] \approx \operatorname{dist}_{\mathrm{BMO}}(f, \operatorname{VMO}(\Sigma, \mu)) \tag{D.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

uniformly for $f \in \operatorname{BMO}(\Sigma, \mu)$.
We continue by translating Proposition C. 4 (which was formulated in the Euclidean context) to spaces of homogeneous type.

Proposition D.4. Assume that $(\Sigma, \rho, \mu)$ is a space of homogeneous type. Then there exists a constant $C \in(0, \infty)$ such that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \operatorname{dist}_{\mathrm{BMO}}(f g, \operatorname{VMO}(\Sigma, \mu)) \\
& \quad \leq C\|f\|_{L^{\infty}(\Sigma, \mu)} \operatorname{dist}_{\mathrm{BMO}}(g, \operatorname{VMO}(\Sigma, \mu))+C\|g\|_{L^{\infty}(\Sigma, \mu)} \operatorname{dist}_{\mathrm{BMO}}(f, \operatorname{VMO}(\Sigma, \mu)) \text {, } \tag{D.16}
\end{align*}
$$

for any $f, g \in L^{\infty}(\Sigma, \mu)$, where all distances are considered in the space $\operatorname{BMO}(\Sigma, \mu)$.
Moreover,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{VMO}(\Sigma, \mu) \cap L^{\infty}(\Sigma, \mu) \quad \text { is a closed } C^{*} \text { subalgebra of } L^{\infty}(\Sigma, \mu) \tag{D.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
f \in \operatorname{VMO}(\Sigma, \mu) \cap L^{\infty}(\Sigma, \mu) \text { and } \frac{1}{f} \in L^{\infty}(\Sigma, \mu) \quad \Longrightarrow \quad \frac{1}{f} \in \operatorname{VMO}(\Sigma, \mu) \cap L^{\infty}(\Sigma, \mu) \tag{D.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. Note that (D.16) implies (D.17) and also (D.18), via the same type of argument used to establish (C.16). As such, it suffices to prove (D.16). To this end, if $f, g \in L^{\infty}(\Sigma, \mu)$ then, for any $x \in \Sigma, r>0$ and $y, z \in B_{\rho}(x, r)$, we have

$$
\begin{align*}
|f(y) g(y)-f(z) g(z)| & \leq|f(y)||g(y)-g(z)|+|g(z)||f(y)-f(z)| \\
& \leq\|f\|_{L^{\infty}(X, \mu)}|g(y)-g(z)|+\|g\|_{L^{\infty}(X, \mu)}|f(y)-f(z)| \tag{D.19}
\end{align*}
$$

With this in hand, (D.16) follows with the help of the first equivalence in (D.10).
Another useful result pertains to the manner in which one can control the distance to VMO under composition by a Lipschitz function.

Proposition D.5. Assume that $(\Sigma, \rho, \mu)$ is a space of homogeneous type. Let $F: \mathbb{R}^{m} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ be a Lipschitz function. Then there exists a constant $C \in(0, \infty)$ such that, for every $f: \Sigma \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{m}$ with components in $\operatorname{BMO}(\Sigma, \mu)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{dist}_{\mathrm{BMO}}(F \circ f, \mathrm{VMO}(\Sigma, \mu)) \leq C\|\nabla F\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{m}\right)} \operatorname{dist}_{\mathrm{BMO}}(f, \mathrm{VMO}(\Sigma, \mu)) \tag{D.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the distances are considered in the space $\operatorname{BMO}(\Sigma, \mu)$. In particular,

$$
\begin{equation*}
f \in \operatorname{VMO}(\Sigma, \mu) \quad \Longrightarrow \quad F \circ f \in \operatorname{VMO}(\Sigma, \mu) \tag{D.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. Fix $x \in \Sigma$ and $r>0$, arbitrary. Using the fact that $F$ is Lipschitz we may then estimate, for every $y, z \in B_{\rho}(x, r)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
|F(f(y))-F(f(z))| \leq\|\nabla F\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{m}\right)}|f(y)-f(x)| . \tag{D.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then the desired conclusion readily follows from this and the first equivalence in (D.10).

Appendix E. On the class of Lip $\cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domains. The starting point in this appendix is the following result.

Lemma E.1. Let $\varphi: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ be a Lipschitz function, with graph

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Sigma:=\left\{(x, \varphi(x)): x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}\right\} \subset \mathbb{R}^{n+1} \tag{E.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Set $\mu:=\mathscr{H}^{n}\left\lfloor\Sigma\right.$, where $\mathscr{H}^{n}$ is the $n$-dimensional Hausdorff measure in $\mathbb{R}^{n+1}$. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
f \in \operatorname{VMO}(\Sigma, \mu) \quad \Longleftrightarrow \quad f(\cdot, \varphi(\cdot)) \in \operatorname{VMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{E.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. For each given point $X=(x, \varphi(x)) \in \Sigma$ with $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and each given radius $r>0$, set $\Delta(X, r):=\{Y \in \Sigma:|Y-X|<r\}$. Then fix $X_{0}=\left(x_{0}, \varphi\left(x_{0}\right)\right) \in \Sigma$ for some $x_{0} \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and pick some $r>0$. Consider $c:=f_{B\left(x_{0}, r\right)} f(x, \varphi(x)) d x$. Then

$$
\begin{align*}
f_{\Delta\left(X_{0}, r\right)} \mid f-f_{\Delta\left(X_{0}, r\right)} & f d \mu \mid d \mu \\
& =f_{\Delta\left(X_{0}, r\right)}\left|(f-c)-f_{\Delta\left(X_{0}, r\right)}(f-c) d \mu\right| d \mu \\
& \leq 2 f_{\Delta\left(X_{0}, r\right)}|f-c| d \mu \\
& =2 f_{\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:\left|x-x_{0}\right|^{2}+\left(\varphi(x)-\varphi\left(x_{0}\right)\right)^{2}<r^{2}\right\}}|f(x, \varphi(x))-c| \sqrt{1+|\nabla \varphi(x)|^{2}} d x \\
& \leq C f_{\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:\left|x-x_{0}\right|<r\right\}}|f(x, \varphi(x))-c| d x \tag{E.3}
\end{align*}
$$

Bearing in mind the significance of $c$, the left-pointing implication in (E.2) follows from (D.12) (with $p=1$ ). For the opposite implication, pick $c^{\prime}:=f_{\Delta\left(X_{0}, r\right)} f d \mu$. Then, for some sufficiently large $M>0$ depending on the Lipschitz constant of $\varphi$, we have

$$
\begin{align*}
& f_{B\left(x_{0}, r\right)}\left|f(x, \varphi(x))-f_{B\left(x_{0}, r\right)} f(y, \varphi(y)) d y\right| d x \\
& \leq 2 f_{\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:\left|x-x_{0}\right|<r\right\}}\left|f(x, \varphi(x))-c^{\prime}\right| d x \\
& \leq C f_{\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}:\left|x-x_{0}\right|^{2}+\left(\varphi(x)-\varphi\left(x_{0}\right)\right)^{2}<(M r)^{2}\right\}}\left|f(x, \varphi(x))-c^{\prime}\right| \sqrt{1+|\nabla \varphi(x)|^{2}} d x \\
& \leq C f_{\Delta\left(X_{0}, r\right)}\left|f-f_{\Delta\left(X_{0}, r\right)} f d \mu\right| d \mu . \tag{E.4}
\end{align*}
$$

Based on this and (D.12), the right-pointing implication in (E.2) now follows.
In turn, Lemma E. 1 is an important ingredient in the proof of the following result:
Lemma E.2. Assume that $\varphi: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is a Lipschitz function, and let $\Sigma$ as in (E.1) denote its graph. Set $\mu:=\mathscr{H}^{n}\left\lfloor\Sigma\right.$, where $\mathscr{H}^{n}$ is the $n$-dimensional Hausdorff measure in $\mathbb{R}^{n+1}$, and let $v=\left(v_{1}, \ldots, v_{n+1}\right)$
stand for the unit normal to $\Sigma$ (defined $v$-a.e.). Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{j} \in \operatorname{VMO}(\Sigma, \mu) \quad \text { for } 1 \leq j \leq n+1 \quad \Longleftrightarrow \quad \partial_{j} \varphi \in \operatorname{VMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \quad \text { for } 1 \leq j \leq n \tag{E.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. Recall that the components $v_{j}: \Sigma \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ of the unit normal to the Lipschitz surface $\Sigma$ satisfy

$$
v_{j}(x, \varphi(x))= \begin{cases}\partial_{j} \varphi(x) / \sqrt{1+|\nabla \varphi(x)|^{2}} & \text { if } 1 \leq j \leq n  \tag{E.6}\\ -1 / \sqrt{1+|\nabla \varphi(x)|^{2}} & \text { if } j=n+1\end{cases}
$$

for a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$. As regards (E.5), assume first that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial_{j} \varphi \in \operatorname{VMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \quad \text { for each } j \in\{1, \ldots, n\} \tag{E.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

and consider the functions $F_{j}: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}, 1 \leq j \leq n+1$, given by

$$
F_{j}(x):= \begin{cases}x_{j} / \sqrt{1+|x|^{2}} & \text { if } 1 \leq j \leq n  \tag{E.8}\\ -1 / \sqrt{1+|x|^{2}} & \text { if } j=n+1\end{cases}
$$

for each $x=\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{n}\right) \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$. A straightforward computation gives that there exists a dimensional constant such that, for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$,

$$
\left|\nabla F_{j}(x)\right| \leq \begin{cases}C_{n} / \sqrt{1+|x|^{2}} & \text { if } 1 \leq j \leq n  \tag{E.9}\\ C_{n} /\left(1+|x|^{2}\right) & \text { if } j=n+1\end{cases}
$$

In particular, each function $F_{j}: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is Lipschitz. Upon noting from (E.6) and (E.8) that $v_{j}(x, \varphi(x))=$ $F_{j}(\nabla \varphi(x))$ for a.e. $x \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$, this implies, in concert with (E.7) and (D.21), that $v_{j}(\cdot, \varphi(\cdot)) \in \operatorname{VMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ for each $j \in\{1, \ldots, n+1\}$. Having established this, we may then conclude that $v_{j} \in \operatorname{VMO}(\Sigma, \mu)$ for $1 \leq j \leq n+1$ by invoking Lemma E.1. This proves the left-pointing implication in (E.5).

In the opposite direction, assume

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{j} \in \operatorname{VMO}(\Sigma, \mu) \quad \text { for each } j \in\{1, \ldots, n+1\} \tag{E.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then Lemma E. 1 gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{j}(\cdot, \varphi(\cdot)) \in \operatorname{VMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \quad \text { for each } j \in\{1, \ldots, n+1\} \tag{E.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since, from (E.6) and the fact that $\varphi$ is Lipschitz, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
1 / v_{n+1}(\cdot, \varphi(\cdot)) \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{E.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

we deduce from (D.18), (E.11) with $j=n+1$, and (E.12) that

$$
\begin{equation*}
1 / v_{n+1}(\cdot, \varphi(\cdot)) \in \operatorname{VMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \tag{E.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Given that $\operatorname{VMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ is an algebra (see (D.17) in Proposition D.4), it follows from (E.11) and (E.13) that

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{j}(\cdot, \varphi(\cdot)) / v_{n+1}(\cdot,, \varphi(\cdot)) \in \operatorname{VMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right) \quad \text { for each } j \in\{1, \ldots, n\} \tag{E.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

In light of (E.6) this ultimately entails $\partial_{j} \varphi \in \operatorname{VMO}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n}\right)$ for $1 \leq j \leq n$, as wanted.
We are now in a position to define the class of $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domains.

Definition E.3. Assume that $C \in(0, \infty)$ and let $\Omega$ be a nonempty, open subset of $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, with diameter at most $C$. One calls $\Omega$ a bounded Lipschitz domain, with Lipschitz character controlled by $C$, if there exists $r \in(0, C)$ with the property that for every $x_{0} \in \partial \Omega$ one can find a rigid transformation $T: \mathbb{R}^{n} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n}$ and a Lipschitz function $\varphi: \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ with $\|\nabla \varphi\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)} \leq C$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
T\left(\Omega \cap B\left(x_{0}, r\right)\right)=T\left(B\left(x_{0}, r\right)\right) \cap\left\{\left(x^{\prime}, x_{n}\right) \in \mathbb{R}^{n-1} \times \mathbb{R}: x_{n}>\varphi\left(x^{\prime}\right)\right\} \tag{E.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

Whenever this is the case, call $\phi\left(x^{\prime}\right):=\left(x^{\prime}, \varphi\left(x^{\prime}\right)\right)$ a coordinate chart for $\partial \Omega$.
If, in addition, $\partial_{j} \varphi \in \operatorname{vmo}\left(\mathbb{R}^{n-1}\right)$ for each $j \in\{1, \ldots, n-1\}$, then we shall say that $\Omega$ is a bounded $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domain.

Both the class of Lipschitz domains and the class of $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domains may be naturally defined in the manifold setting by working in local coordinates, in a similar fashion as above (see also the discussion in [Hofmann et al. 2007]).

We conclude this appendix by proving the following characterization of the class of $\operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1}$ domains:

Proposition E.4. Let $\Omega$ be a Lipschitz domain with outward unit normal v. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
v \in \operatorname{vmo}(\partial \Omega) \Longleftrightarrow \Omega \text { is a } \operatorname{Lip} \cap \mathrm{vmo}_{1} \text { domain } \tag{E.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. This is a consequence of Lemma E. 2 and definitions.

## References

[Bourdaud et al. 2002] G. Bourdaud, M. Lanza de Cristoforis, and W. Sickel, "Functional calculus on BMO and related spaces", J. Funct. Anal. 189:2 (2002), 515-538. MR 2003c:47059 Zbl 1007.47028
[Calderón 1977] A.-P. Calderón, "Cauchy integrals on Lipschitz curves and related operators", Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 74:4 (1977), 1324-1327. MR 57 \#6445 Zbl 0373.44003
[Calderón 1985] A. P. Calderón, "Boundary value problems for the Laplace equation in Lipschitzian domains", pp. 33-48 in Recent progress in Fourier analysis (El Escorial, 1983), edited by I. Peral and J. L. Rubio de Francia, North-Holland Math. Stud. 111, North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1985. MR 87k:35062 Zbl 0608.31001
[Chiarenza et al. 1991] F. Chiarenza, M. Frasca, and P. Longo, "Interior $W^{2, p}$ estimates for nondivergence elliptic equations with discontinuous coefficients", Ricerche Mat. 40:1 (1991), 149-168. MR 93k:35051 Zbl 0772.35017
[Coifman and Weiss 1977] R. R. Coifman and G. Weiss, "Extensions of Hardy spaces and their use in analysis", Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. 83:4 (1977), 569-645. MR 56 \#6264 Zbl 0358.30023
[Coifman et al. 1976] R. R. Coifman, R. Rochberg, and G. Weiss, "Factorization theorems for Hardy spaces in several variables", Ann. of Math. (2) 103:3 (1976), 611-635. MR 54 \#843 Zbl 0326.32011
[Coifman et al. 1982] R. R. Coifman, A. McIntosh, and Y. Meyer, "L'intégrale de Cauchy définit un opérateur borné sur $L^{2}$ pour les courbes lipschitziennes", Ann. of Math. (2) 116:2 (1982), 361-387. MR 84m:42027 Zbl 0497.42012
[Dautray and Lions 1990] R. Dautray and J.-L. Lions, Mathematical analysis and numerical methods for science and technology, III: Spectral theory and applications, Springer, Berlin, 1990. MR 91h:00004a Zbl 0944.47002
[Fabes et al. 1978] E. B. Fabes, M. Jodeit, Jr., and N. M. Rivière, "Potential techniques for boundary value problems on $C^{1}$-domains", Acta Math. 141:3-4 (1978), 165-186. MR 80b:31006 Zbl 0402.31009
[Fabes et al. 1998] E. Fabes, O. Mendez, and M. Mitrea, "Boundary layers on Sobolev-Besov spaces and Poisson's equation for the Laplacian in Lipschitz domains", J. Funct. Anal. 159:2 (1998), 323-368. MR 99j:35036 Zbl 0930.35045
[Grüter and Widman 1982] M. Grüter and K.-O. Widman, "The Green function for uniformly elliptic equations", Manuscripta Math. 37:3 (1982), 303-342. MR 83h:35033 Zbl 0485.35031
[Hofmann 1994] S. Hofmann, "On singular integrals of Calderón-type in $\mathbf{R}^{n}$, and BMO", Rev. Mat. Iberoamericana 10:3 (1994), 467-505. MR 96d:42019 Zbl 0874.42011
[Hofmann et al. 2007] S. Hofmann, M. Mitrea, and M. Taylor, "Geometric and transformational properties of Lipschitz domains, Semmes-Kenig-Toro domains, and other classes of finite perimeter domains", J. Geom. Anal. 17:4 (2007), 593-647. MR 2009b:49098 Zbl 1142.49021
[Hofmann et al. 2010] S. Hofmann, M. Mitrea, and M. Taylor, "Singular integrals and elliptic boundary problems on regular Semmes-Kenig-Toro domains", Int. Math. Res. Not. 2010:14 (2010), 2567-2865. MR 2011h:42021 Zbl 1221.31010
[Kalton and Mitrea 1998] N. Kalton and M. Mitrea, "Stability results on interpolation scales of quasi-Banach spaces and applications", Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 350:10 (1998), 3903-3922. MR 98m:46094 Zbl 0902.46002
[Kenig and Pipher 1988] C. E. Kenig and J. Pipher, "The oblique derivative problem on Lipschitz domains with $L^{p}$ data", Amer. J. Math. 110:4 (1988), 715-737. MR 89i:35047 Zbl 0676.35019
[Kenig and Toro 1997] C. E. Kenig and T. Toro, "Harmonic measure on locally flat domains", Duke Math. J. 87:3 (1997), 509-551. MR 98k:31010 Zbl 0878.31002
[Lewis et al. 1993] J. E. Lewis, R. Selvaggi, and I. Sisto, "Singular integral operators on $C^{1}$ manifolds", Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 340:1 (1993), 293-308. MR 94a:58194 Zbl 0786.35156
[Melnikov and Verdera 1995] M. S. Melnikov and J. Verdera, "A geometric proof of the $L^{2}$ boundedness of the Cauchy integral on Lipschitz graphs", Internat. Math. Res. Notices 1995:7 (1995), 325-331. MR 96f:45011 Zbl 0923.42006
[Mitrea 2001] M. Mitrea, "Generalized Dirac operators on nonsmooth manifolds and Maxwell's equations", J. Fourier Anal. Appl. 7:3 (2001), 207-256. MR 2002k:58046 Zbl 0979.31006
[Mitrea and Taylor 1999] M. Mitrea and M. Taylor, "Boundary layer methods for Lipschitz domains in Riemannian manifolds", J. Funct. Anal. 163:2 (1999), 181-251. MR 2000b:35050 Zbl 0930.58014
[Mitrea and Taylor 2000] M. Mitrea and M. Taylor, "Potential theory on Lipschitz domains in Riemannian manifolds: SobolevBesov space results and the Poisson problem", J. Funct. Anal. 176:1 (2000), 1-79. MR 2002e:58044 Zbl 0968.58023
[Mitrea et al. 2001] D. Mitrea, M. Mitrea, and M. Taylor, "Layer potentials, the Hodge Laplacian, and global boundary problems in nonsmooth Riemannian manifolds", Mem. Amer. Math. Soc. 150:713 (2001), x+120. MR 2002g:58026 Zbl 1003.35001
[Mitrea et al. 2013] D. Mitrea, I. Mitrea, M. Mitrea, and S. Monniaux, Groupoid metrization theory, with applications to analysis on quasimetric spaces and functional analysis, Birkhäuser/Springer, New York, 2013. MR 2987059 Zbl 1269.46002
[Mitrea et al. 2015] I. Mitrea, M. Mitrea, and M. Taylor, "Cauchy integrals, Calderón projectors, and Toeplitz operators on uniformly rectifiable domains", Adv. Math. 268 (2015), 666-757. MR 3276607 Zbl 06370015
[Mitrea et al. $\geq 2015$ ] I. Mitrea, M. Mitrea, and M. Taylor, "The Riemann-Hilbert problem, Cauchy integrals, and Toeplitz operators on uniformly rectifiable domains", in preparation.
[Pipher 1987] J. Pipher, "Oblique derivative problems for the Laplacian in Lipschitz domains", Rev. Mat. Iberoamericana 3:3-4 (1987), 455-472. MR 90g:35040 Zbl 0686.35028
[Rademacher 1919] H. Rademacher, "Über partielle und totale differenzierbarkeit von Funktionen mehrerer Variabeln und über die Transformation der Doppelintegrale", Math. Ann. 79:4 (1919), 340-359. MR 1511935 Zbl 47.0243.01
[Sarason 1975] D. Sarason, "Functions of vanishing mean oscillation", Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 207 (1975), 391-405. MR 51 \#13690 Zbl 0319.42006
[Semmes 1991] S. Semmes, "Chord-arc surfaces with small constant, I", Adv. Math. 85:2 (1991), 198-223. MR 93d:42019a Zbl 0733.42015
[Šneřberg 1974] I. J. Šneǐberg, "Spectral properties of linear operators in interpolation families of Banach spaces", Mat. Issled. 9:2(32) (1974), 214-229, 254-255. In Russian. MR 58 \#30362 Zbl 0314.46033
[Stein 1970] E. M. Stein, Singular integrals and differentiability properties of functions, Princeton Mathematical Series 30, Princeton University Press, Princeton, N.J., 1970. MR 44 \#7280 Zbl 0207.13501
[Taylor 1996] M. E. Taylor, Partial differential equations, II: Qualitative studies of linear equations, Applied Mathematical Sciences 116, Springer, 1996. MR 98b:35003 Zbl 1206.35003
[Taylor 1997] M. E. Taylor, "Microlocal analysis on Morrey spaces", pp. 97-135 in Singularities and oscillations (Minneapolis, MN, 1994/1995), edited by J. Rauch and M. Taylor, IMA Vol. Math. Appl. 91, Springer, New York, 1997. MR 99a:35010 Zbl 0904.58012
[Taylor 2000] M. E. Taylor, Tools for PDE: pseudodifferential operators, paradifferential operators, and layer potentials, Mathematical Surveys and Monographs 81, American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI, 2000. MR 2001g:35004 Zbl 0963.35211
[Taylor 2009] M. Taylor, "Hardy spaces and BMO on manifolds with bounded geometry", J. Geom. Anal. 19:1 (2009), 137-190. MR 2009k:58053 Zbl 1189.46030
[Verchota 1984] G. Verchota, "Layer potentials and regularity for the Dirichlet problem for Laplace's equation in Lipschitz domains", J. Funct. Anal. 59:3 (1984), 572-611. MR 86e:35038 Zbl 0589.31005

Received 12 Mar 2014. Accepted 5 Jan 2015.
Steve Hofmann: hofmanns@missouri.edu
Department of Mathematics, University of Missouri at Columbia, Math. Building, University of Missouri, Columbia, MO 65211, United States

MARIUS MITREA: mitream@missouri.edu
Department of Mathematics, University of Missouri at Columbia, Math. Building, University of Missouri, Columbia, MO 65211, United States

Michael E. TAYLOR: met@math.unc.edu
Department of Mathematics, University of North Carolina, Phillips Hall, UNC, Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3250, United States

# Analysis \& PDE 

msp.org/apde
EDITORS

Editor-In-Chief<br>Maciej Zworski<br>zworski@math.berkeley.edu<br>University of California Berkeley, USA<br>\section*{Board of Editors}

| Nicolas Burq | Université Paris-Sud 11, France nicolas.burq@math.u-psud.fr | Yuval Peres | University of California, Berkeley, USA peres@stat.berkeley.edu |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sun-Yung Alice Chang | Princeton University, USA chang@math.princeton.edu | Gilles Pisier | Texas A\&M University, and Paris 6 pisier@math.tamu.edu |
| Michael Christ | University of California, Berkeley, USA mchrist@math.berkeley.edu | Tristan Rivière | ETH, Switzerland riviere@math.ethz.ch |
| Charles Fefferman | Princeton University, USA cf@math.princeton.edu | Igor Rodnianski | Princeton University, USA irod@math.princeton.edu |
| Ursula Hamenstaedt | Universität Bonn, Germany ursula@math.uni-bonn.de | Wilhelm Schlag | University of Chicago, USA schlag@math.uchicago.edu |
| Vaughan Jones | U.C. Berkeley \& Vanderbilt University vaughan.f.jones@ vanderbilt.edu | Sylvia Serfaty | New York University, USA serfaty@cims.nyu.edu |
| Herbert Koch | Universität Bonn, Germany koch@math.uni-bonn.de | Yum-Tong Siu | Harvard University, USA siu@math.harvard.edu |
| Izabella Laba | University of British Columbia, Canada ilaba@math.ubc.ca | Terence Tao | University of California, Los Angeles, USA tao@math.ucla.edu |
| Gilles Lebeau | Université de Nice Sophia Antipolis, France lebeau@unice.fr | Michael E. Taylor | Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, USA met@math.unc.edu |
| László Lempert | Purdue University, USA lempert@math.purdue.edu | Gunther Uhlmann | University of Washington, USA gunther@math.washington.edu |
| Richard B. Melrose | Massachussets Institute of Technology, USA rbm@math.mit.edu | András Vasy | Stanford University, USA andras@math.stanford.edu |
| Frank Merle | Université de Cergy-Pontoise, France Frank.Merle@u-cergy.fr | n Virgil Voiculescu | University of California, Berkeley, USA dvv@math.berkeley.edu |
| William Minicozzi II | Johns Hopkins University, USA minicozz@math.jhu.edu | Steven Zelditch | Northwestern University, USA zelditch@math.northwestern.edu |
| Werner Müller | Universität Bonn, Germany mueller@math.uni-bonn.de |  |  |

## PRODUCTION

production@msp.org
Silvio Levy, Scientific Editor

See inside back cover or msp.org/apde for submission instructions.
The subscription price for 2015 is US $\$ 205 /$ year for the electronic version, and $\$ 390 /$ year ( $+\$ 55$, if shipping outside the US) for print and electronic. Subscriptions, requests for back issues from the last three years and changes of subscribers address should be sent to MSP.

Analysis \& PDE (ISSN 1948-206X electronic, 2157-5045 printed) at Mathematical Sciences Publishers, 798 Evans Hall \#3840, c/o University of California, Berkeley, CA 94720-3840, is published continuously online. Periodical rate postage paid at Berkeley, CA 94704, and additional mailing offices.

APDE peer review and production are managed by EditFLow ${ }^{\circledR}$ from MSP.
PUBLISHED BY

- mathematical sciences publishers


## ANALYSIS \& PDE

Volume 8 No. 12015
Hölder continuity and bounds for fundamental solutions to nondivergence form parabolic ..... 1equationsSeilchiro Kusuoka
Eigenvalue distribution of optimal transportation ..... 33Bo’az B. Klartag and Alexander V. Kolesnikov
Nonlocal self-improving properties ..... 57
Tuomo Kuusi, Giuseppe Mingione and Yannick Sire
Symbol calculus for operators of layer potential type on Lipschitz surfaces with VMO ..... 115 normals, and related pseudodifferential operator calculusSteve Hofmann, Marius Mitrea and Michael E. Taylor
Criteria for Hankel operators to be sign-definite ..... 183
Dimitri R. Yafaev
Nodal sets and growth exponents of Laplace eigenfunctions on surfaces ..... 223
Guillaume Roy-Fortin


[^0]:    Work supported in part by grants from the US National Science Foundation, the Simons Foundation, and the University of Missouri.
    MSC2010: primary 31B10, 35S05, 35S15, 42B20, 35J57; secondary 42B37, 45B05, 58J05, 58J32.
    Keywords: singular integral operator, compact operator, pseudodifferential operator, rough symbol, symbol calculus, single layer potential operator, strongly elliptic system, boundary value problem, nontangential maximal function, nontangential boundary trace, Dirichlet problem, regularity problem, Poisson problem, oblique derivative problem, regular elliptic boundary problem, elliptic first-order system, Hodge-Dirac operator, Cauchy integral, Hardy spaces, Sobolev spaces, Besov spaces, Lipschitz domain, SKT domain.

